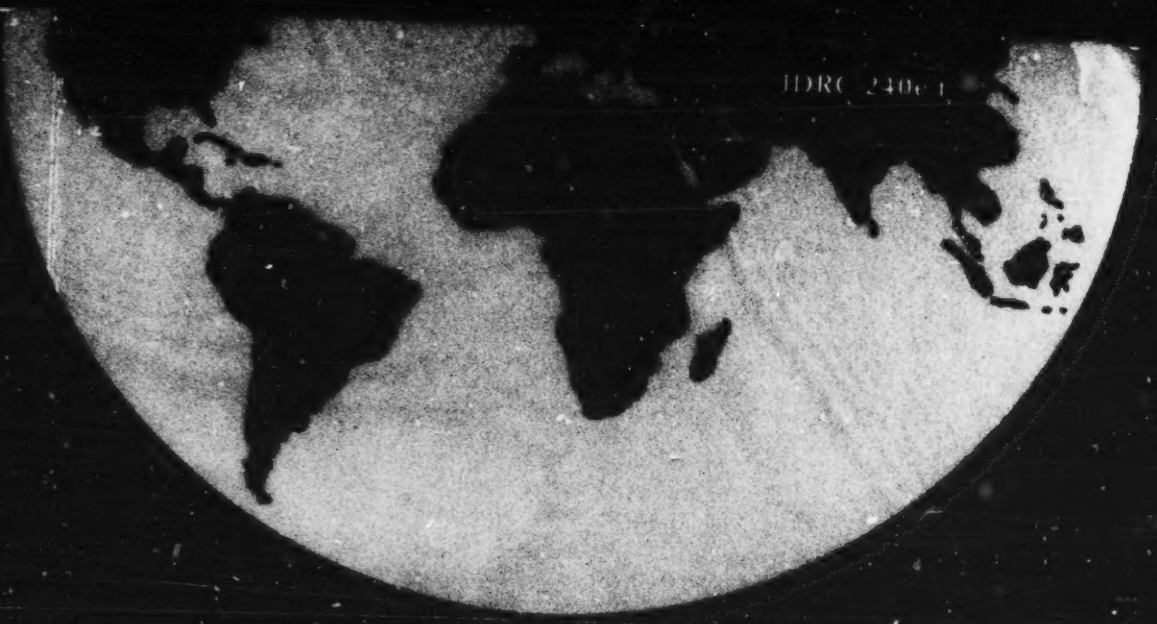
IDRC 240e



DEVINDEX

Index to selected literature on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

85-5276/

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1985
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-240e,f

Devindex 1984 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1985. 172 p. (577 abstracts).

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIS/, /Canada/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/.

UDC: 016:338

ISBN: 0-88936-442-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available/Disponible sous forme de microfiche

IDRC-240e,f

Devindex 1984

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ● Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

(Entries/entrées 4945–5521)

Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Préface 7

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental 9

Sample Entries/Entrées-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses 11

B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions 38

C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels 42

D Development action: operational experience/Actions de développement : expériences pratiques 53

E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations 61

F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement 65

Subject Index 74

Index par sujet 112

Geographical Index/Index géographique 150

Institution Index/Index par institution 160

Author Index/Index par auteur 164

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 169

Preface

This is the tenth volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Netherlands, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
D Development Action: Operational Experience
E Consequences and Evaluations
F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes[1] supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Users of *Devindex* should direct their requests for documents to the participating institution of the country in which the documents were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,[2] to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

This issue, which was typeset directly from a computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou and Lois Fitzpatrick.

References

[1]ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries.*
[2]ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation — Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape.*

Catherine Shearer
DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le dixième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements des Pays-Bas, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

A Faits, tendances et analyses
B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
E Conséquences et évaluations
F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO[1] complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays ou se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les utilisateurs de *Devindex* sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence, en citant le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche pour les utilisateurs des pays en développement.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709[2], par les institutions intéressées à effectuer de la recherche documentaire ou des expériences sur la base de données.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir d'une bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou et Lois Fitzpatrick.

Références

[1]ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays.*
[2]ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation — Disposition des données sur bande magnétique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques.*

Catherine Shearer
Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant fourni des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box/C.P. 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

Centre National de Documentation (CND) — Yamna RAMI
B.P. 826
Charii Maa Al Ainaïn
Haut Agdal
Rabat
MARCOC

Centre for Development Information (CDI) — Chitra KARUNANAYAKE
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION) — A.A. VOLOKHOVA
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1 — XZ **2904** Daebler, W; Wohlmuth, K./eds. — 6
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen — 7
DE **Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.
☐ *Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.*

2 — XP PK **2895** Melnik, S.R. **Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.** Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0. — 8
3 —
☐ *Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.*

4 —
XP **3186** De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA)
5 — **The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ *Green Revolution**, *development strategy**, *technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications,* *social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables:* p.278: *farm size, agricultural income,* MY, 1975. p.280-281: *farm size, technological change, agricultural income,* MY, 1975. p.288: *farm size, production costs, agricultural income,* MY, 1975.
9 — 10 — 11

1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional situant l'entrée dans l'index principal

2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays traité

3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence

4 Personal author ● Auteur

5 Affiliation, sponsor of meeting, or funding organization ● Affiliation, organisme d'accueil ou d'aide

6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et lieu

7 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue

8 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre original

9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur pour les index par sujets, en anglais et en français

10 Descriptor that is available only for retrival through a computer ● Descripteur de récupération par ordinateur

11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant sujets, pays et périodes décrits

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 4945 Chan, S. (University of Zambia, Lusaka ZM) **Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.39-46.

☐ Outlines areas which cannot be ignored in the 1985 debates concerning youth development in Commonwealth Africa: employment, agriculture, non-formal education, social work, etc. *Youth*, social participation*, social development, English speaking Africa.*

XA MA 4946 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Informations sur l'énergie.** Energie-Informations (MA) no.11, oct 1983. 74p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.83-0365).

☐ *Répertoire* d'articles des différents *périodiques* nationaux et étrangers relatifs à l'*énergie** dans le monde et au *Maroc*. Informations relatives à l'énergie en général, le *pétrole*, le gaz, les *combustibles* solides, l'*électricité*, l'*énergie nucléaire*, les *énergies renouvelables*, les *économie de l'énergie* ainsi que sur les séminaires internationaux.

XA MA 4947 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Statistiques: bulletin mensuel.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Mines, jun 1982. 17p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-429).

☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** du *Maroc*.

XA MA 4948 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982.** Fès, MA, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie, 1982. 62p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-616).

☐ *Données statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** des provinces de Fès, Boulemane, et Taounate, *Maroc*.

XA MA 4949 Maroc. Ministère des transports MA. **Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Transports Terrestres, 1982. 71p. figs, tableaux. (Microfiche no.53525).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* de la Direction des *transport** terrestres durant l'année 1981, faisant le point sur les plaques d'*immatriculation* des automobiles, les *transport publics et privés ainsi que les accidents** de la *circulation** au *Maroc*.

XA MA 4950 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982-1983. 36p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0979).

☐ *Tableaux statistiques, coût de la vie*, indice des prix*, Maroc.*

XA MA 4951 Seddiq, A. **Tableau entrées-sorties.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.61-71. (Microfiche no.82-1032).

☐ Etude comptable du tableau d'*input-output** du *Maroc*. Présentation de la structure du tableau et analyse de ses 3 éléments: consommation interne, consommation finale et valeur ajoutée. Détermination du revenu national à partir du produit national net.

XN CA 4952 Lamy, P.; Pelletier, D. (Université de Montréal, CETAI, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-13, ISSN 0709-986X. déc 1983. 62p.

☐ Détermine dans quelle mesure les petites et moyennes entreprises canadiennes (PME) qui manifestent un intérêt pour l'établissement d'une co-entreprise dans les pays en développement répondent à un profil particulier, notamment en ce qui a trait leurs caractéristiques, leur motivations et leur expérience de négociation. *Entreprises conjointes*, secteur industriel, moyenne industrie*, petites entreprises*, entreprises privées, Canada, pays en développement - motivations, bibliographie.*

XP 4953 Syndel International Inc., Vancouver CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries.** Mar 1983. 118p.

☐ Identifies specific joint venture and other business opportunities for Canadians within the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) fisheries development. *Economic cooperation, fishery industry*, investment promotion*, ASEAN, Canada - Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore, joint ventures, fishery statistics.*

XP AF 4954 Seměnov, V. **Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.6, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.108-113.

☐ *Land reforms*, water management*, revolution*, agricultural policy, Afghanistan.*

XP IN 4955 Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Ottawa CA. Canada-India Business Council, Ottawa CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India.** Apr 1984. 119p.

☐ Provides Canadian entrepreneurs with general information on India in order to encourage Canadian-Indian industrial cooperation. Highlights India's foreign investment policy and incentives, as well as its taxation system, and outlines specific sectors of the Indian economy in which Canadian involvement may be of assistance. *Industrial investments*, industrial development, industrial sector, bilateral relations*, India, Canada - economic conditions, trade promotion, banking, tax systems, investment policy, investment promotion, joint ventures.*

XP LK 4956 Colombo Public Library, Colombo LK. **Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84.** 1984. (unpaged).

☐ Bibliography on Anuradhapura, an ancient capital of Sri Lanka, and its environs, arranged in alphabetical order. *Bibliography*, Sri Lanka*.*

XP LK 4957 Elvitigala, S. **A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982.** Colombo, LK, Dept. of Labour, Division of Occupational Hygiene, 1983. 88p.

☐ Annotated bibliography on environment in Sri Lanka. Includes author and title indexes. *Annotated bibliography, environment*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4958 Fernando, Sunimal **Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.37-74.

☐ Analyzes the cost and profitability of the different types of small-scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. *Costs*, profitability*, fishery industry*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4959 Munasinghe, Hemamala **Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.11-36.

☐ Discusses the socio-economic aspects of of small-scale fishery sector in Sri Lanka covering demographic structure, income structure, standards of living, patterns of expenditure, savings, investment patterns, assets and liabilities. Attempts to present a comparison with relevant aspects of socio-economic life of agricultural peasants in Sri Lanka. *Fishery*, social aspects*, economic aspects*, demography, income.*

XP LK 4960 Navaratne, V.T. **What kind of administrators do we need?** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.1-5.

☐ Analyzes the present situation in administrative services tracing it down from the Ceylon Civil Service and points out the deficiencies in the present system. Discusses what other countries have done to develop professional administrators for senior management. Examines measures taken by the Government of Sri Lanka to improve the quality of administrative service and suggests steps to be taken. *Civil service, public administration*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4961 Seneviratne, D.G.P.; Samaraweera, K. **Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1984. 188p.

☐ Gives information relating to degree, year of award, university which awarded the degree, and organisation in which the researcher is presently working. Also contains indexes to authors, subjects, institutions, and degrees. *Thesis*, catalogue, index, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4962 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Economics and Projects, LK. **Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy.** 1984. 64p.

☐ Presents the costs of rice cultivation in the form of statistical data by district in Sri Lanka. *Costs*, rice*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4963 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture Division of Agricultural Economics and Projects, LK. **Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops.** 1984. 62p.

☐ Presents the costs of food crop cultivation in Sri Lanka in the form of statistical data. *Costs*, food crops*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4964 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities.** 1984. (unpaged).

☐ This report, based on the survey of labour force and socio-economic survey conducted in 1980-81, mainly gives information on housing characteristics such as type of housing unit, tenure of accommodation, number of rooms, floor area, and amenities such as source of water, toilet facilities, main source of energy, household equipment, ownership, vehicles, etc. Part 2 gives a brief analysis on some salient features of the findings on housing conditions and part 3 gives the statistical tables which provides comprehensive data on housing and access to amenities. *Housing*, household appliances, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4965 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980.** 1984. 115p.

☐ Contains results of survey of manufacturing industries in the private and public sectors in Sri Lanka. Presents statistical information and a brief analysis of the survey findings. *Industry*, public sector, private sector, statistical data.*

XP LK 4966 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector.** 1984. 78p.

☐ Gives statistical information on agriculture and livestock in the estate sector in Sri Lanka. Includes information on total area, tenure and land utilization, crop area and livestock numbers, irrigation facilities, population and employment, agricultural implements, and machinery. *Statistical data*, agriculture*, livestock*, plantations, land tenure, irrigation, population, employment, agricultural machinery, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4967 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation.** 1984. 73p.
☐ Gives statistics on the small holder sector of agricultural holdings in Sri Lanka based on the ten percent sample tabulation on structure and characteristics of the small holding sector. Presents information such as number and area of operational holdings, distribution, etc. *Agricultural enterprises*, agricultural censuses*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4968 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report.** 1984. 212p.
☐ Gives statistical information on population and housing in the Colombo district of Sri Lanka based on the census of population and housing conducted in 1981. *Statistical data, population*, housing*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4969 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. **Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report.** 1984. 214p.
☐ Gives statistical information on population and housing in Gampaha district, Sri Lanka, based on the census of population and housing conducted in 1981. *Statistical data, population*, housing*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4970 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics LK. Westinghouse Health Systems, Columbia, Md. US. **Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982.** 1983. (unpaged).
☐ Presents findings of the national sample survey carried out to obtain information on contraceptive use and fertility in Sri Lanka. Contains information on different aspects of contraceptive prevalence and fertility including contraceptive use and knowledge, availability of services, attitudes towards contraceptives and fertility. *Contraceptives*, fertility, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4971 Sri Lanka. Dept. of Statistics and Planning Division Land Commissioner, LK. **Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project.** 1982. 199p.
☐ Presents information on social, economic, and demographic features (housing, sanitary conditions, and water supply, income and employment, agricultural activities, infrastructural facilities), of the proposed Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project area in Sri Lanka. *Economic conditions, demography, housing, sanitation, water supply, income, employment, agriculture, irrigation, land settlement*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4972 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries LK. **Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983.** 1983. 178p.
☐ Presents statistical data on coconut production, cultivation, milling, processing, trade, prices in Sri Lanka. Provides international statistical data and information relating to organizational setup and development programmes in the coconut sector. *Statistical data, coconuts*, production, cultivation practices, milling industry, processing, institutional framework, development projects, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4973 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Sri Lanka industrial statistics.** 1983. 258p.
☐ Presents a comprehensive account of industrial statistics collected from various sources. Covers growth of industries, various aspects of industrial development, resource availability, institutional support, and incentives available for production and exports. *Industrial statistics*, industrial development*, Sri Lanka - industrial promotion, industrial production, exports.*

XP LK 4974 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Rural Industrial Development LK. **Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983.** 1983. 147p.
☐ Presents statistical data on livestock population, production costs, supplies and consumption in Sri Lanka. Includes information on support services, input supplies, organizational setup and development programmes in the livestock sector. *Livestock*, statistical data, production, costs, supply, consumption, development projects, institutional framework, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 4975 University of Moratuwa, Katubedda LK. **Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa.** 1984. 60p.
☐ Manual outlines the history and provides general information on faculties, departments, services, facilities, and student organization of the University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. *Universities*, Sri Lanka - curriculum.*

XP MY 4976 Scott, J. (Yale University, Dept. of Political Science, New Haven, Conn. US) **Everyday forms of peasant resistance.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.3, Feb 1984. 51p.
☐ Uses a case study of a Malaysian rice-farming village to describe issues raised by everyday forms of peasant resistance to change in developing countries. *Peasant movements*, resistance to change* - boycott, case studies, villages, Malaysia.*

XP PH 4977 Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval, Qué. CA. **Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines.** (1983). 98p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
☐ Donne une vue d'ensemble des aspects géographiques, politiques et économiques prévalant aux Philippines, et identifie, tout en définissant les objectifs et les orientations de l'Etat, les possibilités d'investissement canadien dans ce pays. *Investissements étrangers*, promotion des investissements*, Philippines - infrastructure économique, infrastructure de transport, politique d'investissement, politique industrielle, Canada, relations extérieures, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XZ 4978 Davydov, V.F. Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-13,220.
☐ *Nuclear weapons*, international relations*, disarmament, developing countries.*

XZ 4979 Dobrovskij, B.N. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.13-24,220.
☐ *Monetary relations*, economic relations*, New International Economic Order, IMF, development aid, developing countries.*

XZ 4980 Kiwa, A.V.; Sastitko, P.M. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-11,214.
☐ *Communist*, political parties*, revolution, democracy, national liberation movements, historical analysis, Russian, developing countries.*

XZ 4981 Kotljarov, V.S. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Dvizenie neprisoedinesija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.16-23,220.
☐ *International relations*, foreign policy, colonialism, imperialism, developing countries.*

XZ 4982 Mayur, R.; Feather, F. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty.** Global Futures Network (CA) no.82-81, Aug 1982. 21p.
☐ Explores, in the context of man's knowledge, the global future, and studies the impact of space development on man and his universe. Identifies areas in which such exploration can provide benefits for both industrialized and less-industrialized countries such as: medicine, communication, energy, transportation, disaster prevention and control, etc. *Space*, science, technology, telecommunications, least developed countries.*

XZ 4983 Sejnis, V.L.; El'janov, A.Ja. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajusciksja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.14-26,220.
☐ *Economic and social development, social structure*, economic structure*, social change, employment, agriculture, industry, production, developing countries.*

XZ 4984 Simonija, N. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.55-66,222.
☐ *Colonialism*, national liberation movements*, historical analysis, independence, economic and social development, social movements, imperialism, neocolonialism.*

XZ 4985 Sirokov, G.K. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-9,220.
☐ *Colonial countries*, colonialism*, decolonization*, national liberation movements, dependence, neocolonialism, imperialism, economic and social development, historical analysis.*

XZ 4986 Smolowe, J. **Le travail des enfants: un scandale.** Sélection du Reader's Digest (CA) no.437, nov 1983. p.73-76. (Condensé de "Newsweek", Atlantic édition (24 janvier 1983)).
☐ Attire l'attention sur la situation des enfants qui, presque réduits en esclavage partout dans le monde, sont obligés de travailler dans des conditions intolérables, à un âge où ils ne devraient connaître que le plaisir de s'instruire et de jouer. *Conditions de travail*, travail des enfants*.*

XZ 4987 Tandon, R. / ed. International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care.** 1984. ca. 158p. ISBN 0-919971-02-4. Meeting of Case Study Writers of the Study on the Role of Adult Education in Community Involvement in Primary Health, Peterborough, Ont., CA, 4-8 Jul 1983.

☐ Presents findings of a study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. Identifies factors and describes strategies which will facilitate the effective use of adult education principles and methods in community involvement in primary health care. *Primary health care**, *adult education**, *health education**, *social participation*, *community development - participatory research*, *case studies*, *Canada*, *Chile*, *India*, *Indonesia*, *Philippines*, *Senegal*, *Tanzania*, *Venezuela*.

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA MA **4988** Maroc. Délégation régionale de Tensift MA. **Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983.** déc 1983. 11p. (Microfiche no.83-0397).
☐ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation régionale du Ministère du plan de la région économique de Tensift, *Maroc*, pour l'année 1983. Données sur la *planification régionale**, les *indice des prix*, la *consommation*, la *documentation*, la *formation professionnelle* ainsi que d'autres secteurs socio-économiques.

XA MA **4989** Maroc. Délégation régionale du centre-sud MA. **Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983.** 1983. 14p. (Microfiche no.83-0398).
☐ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation centre-sud du Ministère du plan du *Maroc* au cours de l'année 1983. Activités *statistique** concernant les autorisations de construction, *indice des prix*, *production*, *planification*, *formation professionnelle*, *services d'information* et de documentation.

XA MA **4990** Maroc. Délégation régionale du nord-ouest MA. **Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983.** 1983. 12p. (Microfiche no.83-0396).
☐ *Rapport d'activité** de la délégation du *Maroc Nord-Ouest** du Ministère du plan pour l'année 1983. Données sur différentes enquêtes effectuées durant l'année en question, sur la *consommation* domestique et d'autres secteurs de la vie économique et sociale.

XA MA **4991** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983.** Tetouan, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 105p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0362).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tetouan, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4992** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982.** Mohammedia-Zenata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, 1982. 65p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-657).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4993** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982.** Agadir, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province d'Agadir, 1982. 82p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-572).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province d'Agadir *Maroc*.

XA MA **4994** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1982. 64p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-1000).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province d'Agadir, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4995** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981.** Errachidia, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1981. 58p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-141).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province d'Errachidia au *Maroc*.

XA MA **4996** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982.** Essaouira, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province d'Essaouira, 1982. 91p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-337).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatif au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4997** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983.** Essaouira, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 89p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0393).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4998** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981.** Essaouira, MA, Province d'Essaouira, 1981. 87p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-907).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province d'Essaouira, *Maroc*.

XA MA **4999** Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982.** Ifrane, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province d'Ifrane, 1982. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-658).

☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province d'Ifrane, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5000 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982.** Boulemane, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Boulemane, 1982. 56p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-571).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatif au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Boulemane, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5001 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983.** Boulemane, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Boulemane, 1983. 78p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0403).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Boulemane au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5002 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981.** Boulemane, MA, Province de Boulemane, 1981. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-905).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province de Boulemane, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5003 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982.** Ch'aouen, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Ch'aouen, 1982. 72p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-615).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Ch'aouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5004 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981.** Errachidia, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1981. 83p. (Microfiche no.82-142).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Ch'aouen du *Maroc*.

XA MA 5005 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983.** Chefchaouen, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0399).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Chefchaouen, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5006 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982.** Fès, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Fès, 1982. 88p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-614).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Fès, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5007 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981.** Fès, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Fès, 1981. 90p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-1066).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Fès, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5008 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981.** Guelmim, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Guelmim, 1981. 34p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-998).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Guelmim, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5009 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 1er semestre 1982.** Khémisset, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Khémisset, 1982. 123p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-566).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique* et au *développement social* de la province de Khémisset, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5010 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981.** Khémisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1981. 130p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-883).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Khémisset du *Maroc*.

XA MA 5011 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982.** Khémisset, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1982. 131p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-864).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Khémisset, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5012 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981.** Khénifra, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Khénifra, 1981. 97p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-963).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement*

*économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Khénifra, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5013 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983.** Khouribga, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 74p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0405).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** dans la province de Khouribga, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5014 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Laoyoune: 2e semestre 1981.** Laoyoune, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Laoyoune, 1981. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-962).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique* et le *développement social* de la province de Laoyoune, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5015 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982.** Meknès, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1982. 71p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-887).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Meknès, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5016 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983.** Mohammedia-Zenata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 61p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0404).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5017 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983.** Ouarzazate, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 60p. (Microfiche no.83-0395).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Ouarzazate, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5018 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983.** Safi, MA, Division économique et sociale, 1983. 77p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-301).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Safi, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5019 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982.** Settat, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Settat, 1982. 133p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-568).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la Province de Settat au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5020 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983.** Settat, MA, Secrétariat Général, 1983. 138p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0402).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la Province de Settat, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5021 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982.** Sidi Kacem, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Sidi Kacem, 1982. 106p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-611).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Sidi Kacem, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5022 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982.** Tan Tan, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Tan Tan, 1982. 38p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-569).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Tan Tan, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5023 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982.** Taounate, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Taounate, 1982. 81p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-570).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province de Taounate au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5024 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982.** Taroudannt, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Taroudannt, 1982. 47p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-573).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province de Taroudannt au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5025 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983.** Taroudannt, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 71p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0401).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Taroudannt, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5026 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1982. 64p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-687).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* relatifs au *développement économique** et au *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5027 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981.** Tata, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tata, 1981. 70p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-999).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5028 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 66p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-1067).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5029 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982.** Taza, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 85p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0989).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Taza, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5030 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981.** Tétouan, MA, Division Economique de la Province de Tétouan, 1981. 42p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-906).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la province de Tétouan au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5031 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982.** Tiznit, MA, Secrétariat Général de la Province de Tiznit, 1982. 104p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-567).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* traitant du *développement économique** et du *développement social** de la province de Tiznit au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5032 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981.** Tiznit, MA, Division Economique et Sociale de la Province de Tiznit, 1981. 77p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-882).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tiznit au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5033 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Monographie de la province de Khémisset.** Khémisset, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, jul 1983. 121p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0453).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de Khémisset, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5034 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Monographie de la province de la Tata.** Tata, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1983. 47p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0400).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Tata, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5035 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982.** Sidi Kacem, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, 1982. 107p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-320).
☐ *Monographie* donnant une vue d'ensemble sur le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la province de Sidi Kacem, *Maroc*.

XA MA 5036 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Monographie de la province de Taza.** Taza, MA, Division Economique et Sociale, mar 1982. 81p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-0430).
☐ Monographie de la province de Taza, *Maroc*, présentant des *tableaux statistiques* sur son *développement économique** *et développement social**.

XA MA 5037 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981.** Rabat, MA, Division d'Affaires Economiques et Social de la Préfecture de Rabat, 1981. 51p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-982).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé au *Maroc*.

XA MA 5038 Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional MA. **Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980.** Casablanca, MA, Délégation Régionale du Centre, 1980. 131p. (Microfiche no.80-860).
☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant le *développement économique et social** de la région économique du centre du *Maroc* durant l'année 1980.

XP IN 5039 Krishnan, P. (University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.35, Apr 1984. 23p.
☐ Presents fertility rates by religion, residence, education, as well as by age at and duration of marriage for Gujarati women in India. *Fertility**, *social indicators*,

India - women, demographic analysis, statistical analysis.

XP LK 5040 Anonymous **The future of computers.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.3-5.

☐ Paper reviews the development of the use of computers in Sri Lanka. *Computers*, Sri Lanka.*

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolation et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XA MA 5041 Mourji, F. **Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.51-66. (Microfiche no.82-1037).

☐ Présente les opérations effectuées sur les tableaux d'*input-output** du *Maroc* et d'Algérie afin de permettre une projection des *importations.* Détermine les coéfficients techniques relatifs aux *consommations intermediaires importées.*

XA SN 5042 Tellier, L.N. **Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire.** Etudes et Documents - Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique (CA) no.37, août 1983. 128p. ISBN 2-89228-037-0.

☐ Présente, à partir du modèle mathématique, les résultats de l'étude prospective de l'équilibre alimentaire du Sénégal. Fournit, grâce à une analyse statistique, des prévisions pour les variables telles que: les populations rurales des quatorze zones, leurs superficies cultivées, leurs densités, leurs rendements, etc., ainsi que les migrations rurales inter-zones. *Production végétale*, long terme, perspectives, modèles mathématiques, Sénégal - céréales, arachides, disponibilités alimentaires, densité de population, simulation, tableaux statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA ZR 5043 Rochon, P.A. **Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois.** Notes de Recherche - Université d'Ottawa. Groupe d'Etudes en Développement International (CA) no.834, sep 1983. 97p.

☐ Détermine dans quelles proportions la demande en combustibles ligneux destinée aux usages domestiques à Kinshasa, Zaire, pourrait être réduite par des mesures d'economie d'énergie, tant au niveau de la production de charbon de bois que lors de la consommation de bois et charbon de bois par les ménages Kinois. *Economie de l'énergie*, bois de chauffage*, charbon de bois*, demande énergétique, Zaïre - consommation d'énergie, production d'énergie, aspects techniques, scénarios, future, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XP LK 5044 Karunasinghe, Yasapala **The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.9-13.

☐ Reviews the proposals in the 1984 budget in Sri Lanka and discusses its impact on the government revenue. *Budget*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5045 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.16-22.

☐ Attempts to assess the capacity of urban economic services to promote development. Uses the increased volume of share issues as an indicator and analyzes this data to determine those sectors of the economy that have benefitted most. Arrives at the conclusion that share issues have facilitated regional development while urban economic services have contributed positively towards this situation. *Urban development*, shares*, regional development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5046 Rasaputra, Warnasena **Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(9), Dec 1983. p.20-22.

☐ Discusses the vast development potential within the rural sector of Sri Lanka and emphasizes the need for development of a strong rural economic structure to attain rapid economic growth and to raise the living standard of the people. *Rural areas*, economic structure*, economic growth*, standard of living, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5047 Samaranayaka, D.N.R. **Targets and implications of recent budgets.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.15-22.

☐ Discusses the budget proposals and their implications on the economy of Sri Lanka. *Budget*, economic conditions*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5048 Feather, F.; Mayur, R. / eds. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts.** Toronto, CA, Global Futures Network, 1982. 195p. ISBN 0-919765-00-9. Global Conference on the Future, 1st, Toronto, CA, 20-25 Jul 1980.

☐ Presents outlooks on the global future which are generally optimistic. Casts fresh light on how to meet the universal basic human needs for food, housing and health care; how to bring about a new world order through better social understanding; supra-sexual human relations, new definitions of spirituality, and reformed institutions; and how to grasp the dramatic opportunity for improved management of our abundant energy resources and space-age technology, and of our changing economic and political systems. *Future, basic needs*, New International Economic Order - food supply, housing, adaptation to change, life styles, economic conditions, politics, women, energy, technological change, international cooperation.*

XZ **5049** Marfo, K. (University of Cape Coast, Faculty of Education, Cape Coast GH) **Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.2, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 50p. ISBN 0-919987-02-8. World Congress on Communication and Development in Africa and the African Diaspora, 2d, Bridgetown, BB, 23-28 Jul 1983.

☐ Presents statistical data and projections in order to provide insight into the magnitude of the problems posed by growing disability rates in developing countries. Points out that the high incidence of disease and disability is, in part, related to the perpetuation of political and economic systems which inherently create and maintain wide socio-economic disparities between segments of the population. Concludes that the solution to the disability problem depends on the ability of Third World governments to carry out structural, political, and economic reforms. *Handicapped*, preventive medicine, community, developing countries - health services, health planning, development strategy.*

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA **5050** Aleksandrovskaja, L.I.; Bessonov, S.A.; Vigand, V.K.; Cerkasov, Ju.N.; Morozenskaja, E.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 287p.

☐ *National income*, incomes policy*, income distribution, wages, profits, income redistribution, national budget, tax systems, investments, domestic consumption, economic relations, Africa, foreign aid, international trade.*

XA **5051** Barker, J. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.C.2, Feb 1984. 23p.

☐ Reviews the experience of three socialist countries: Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique, in order to compare the issues that have entered public debate about agriculture with the issues that are suggested by research on agricultural change. Stresses the magnitude of difficulties that the three governments face. *Agricultural production*, socialism, Senegal, Tanzania, Mozambique - ideologies, obstacles to development, rural, socialist.*

XA **5052** Blohin, L.F. Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva SU. **Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review.** Moskva, SU, INION AN SSSR, 1983. 74p.

☐ *Ecodevelopment, semi-arid zone*, social adaptation*, nomads*, Africa.*

XA **5053** Cerkasova, I.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.95-101.

☐ *Economic relations*, imperialism*, neocolonialism*, foreign trade, African organizations, economic development, economic integration, Africa, South Africa.*

XA **5054** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement.** 1983. 166p. IDRC-168f. ISBN 0-88936-367-6. Colloque sur la formation, Lobatsi, BW, 14-20 août 1980. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

☐ Etudies les techniques de sanitation et de l'élimination des déchets dans les pays en développement et plus spécifiquement en Ethiopie, Kenya, Tanzanie, Malawi, Botswana. Zambie, Mozambique, et Lesotho. Examine les programmes de l'éducation sanitaire dans les éoles primaire, les problèmes de la planification de la main-d'oeuvre sanitaire, ainsi que les programmes de formation du personnel des soins de santé primaires. *Assainissement*, eaux résiduaires, élimination des déchets*, technologie appropriée, éducation sanitaire, Afrique - services de voirie, traitement des déchets, méthane, transmission de maladie, alimentation en eau, pollution de l'eau, services de santé, travailleurs auxiliaires médicaux, génie civil, formation professionnelle, résistance au changement, aspects financiers.*

XA **5055** Erasova, I.A. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.101-106.

☐ *Vatican*, foreign policy*, ideologies, christianity, catholicism, national liberation movements, Africa.*

XA **5056** Etinger, Ja.Ja. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.12-22,214.

☐ *OAU*, African organizations*, regional integration*, regional policy, regional development, economic integration, economic cooperation, imperialism, neocolonialism, international relations, developing countries, Africa.*

XA **5057** Gervais, M. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne.** mai 1981. 259p. M.A. thèse. (6 microfiches).

☐ Etudie les conditions particulières de production et de reproduction de la force de travail dans la région sahélienne en termes de formes d'appropriation de surtravail et du surprofit des économies domestiques paysannes et pastorales au profit du capital. Examine, en se basant sur les cas voltaïque et malien, et en accordant une attention toute particulière à la période qui a suivi la sécheresse de 1972, les modalités d'intervention de l'Etat post-colonial et des organismes d'aide internationaux dans les affaires des populations rurales de ces pays. *Economie agricole*, population rurale*, sécheresse, intervention de l'Etat, aide financière, Sahel - stratégie de développement, développement rural, plans de développement, Mali, Haute Volta, sous-développement, théorie, données statistiques.*

XA **5058** Howard, R. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Is there an African concept of human rights.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.8, Nov 1983. 39p.

☐ Questions the universality of human rights. Discusses the similarities and differences of African versus the Western concept of human rights. *Human rights*, English speaking Africa - theory, cultural factors, decision making, political systems, foreign intervention*

XA **5059** Jusupov, I.Ju. Institut Vostokovedenija AN UzB SSR, Taskent SU. **Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.31-40,215.

☐ *Trade unions, enterprises*, public enterprises, private enterprises, labour relations, labour disputes, strikes, Algeria, Guinea.*

XA **5060** Labatut, J.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de sociologie, Ottawa CA) **Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.53242, 11 mai 1981. 357p. M.Soc. thèse. (4 microfiches).

☐ Analyse la formation des classes sociales en Afrique noire durant les périodes marchande, coloniale et néo-coloniale. Considère leurs luttes à partir de la théorie marxiste. Etudie les relations entre le capitalisme et les modes de production pré-capitalistes aux niveaux économiques, politiques et idéologiques. *Classes sociales*, structure sociale, changement social*, Afrique au Sud du Sahara - modes de production, colonialisme, capitalisme, impérialisme, bourgeoisie, conditions économiques, théorie économique.*

XA **5061** Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa.** 1983. 54p. Social Science Research Council Conference on Technology Transfer, New York, US, 2-3 Jun 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Examines the set of factors that have promoted or retarded an effective transfer of textile technology in Africa. Argues that it is the need to reduce production cost that provides a powerful stimulus to assimilate imported know-how by local personnel and to replace imports by domestic inputs. *Technology transfer*, textile industry*, know how*, Kenya, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Tanzania - industrial enterprises, labour intensity, technological change, labour productivity, production costs, comparison.*

XA AO **5062** Zotov, N.M. **Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.96-104.

☐ *Political parties*, national liberation movements, colonialism, Angola.*

XA B'W **5063** Etherington, A.; Kidd, R.; Yanz, L.; Cotter, L. **Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana.** Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.10, Dec 1982. 56p.

☐ Uses the description of Oodi tapestries to illustrate the economic and living conditions of women in Botswana; the effects of the men migrating to the mines of South Africa; their aspirations for themselves, their children and their communities. *Weaving*, women*, Botswana, mass education* - cottage industry, living conditions, working conditions.*

XA CM **5064** Santerre, R.; Mercier-Tremblay, C. (Université Laval, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Québec, Qué. CA) (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise.** Montréal, CA, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1982. 889p. ISBN 2-7606-0566-3.

☐ Présente la synthèse des recherches empiriques qui se sont poursuivies au Cameroun au cours des quinze dernières années, et met en évidence les grands types de transmission du savoir, soit: traditionnel, coranique et moderne. *Education*, systèmes d'enseignement, culture traditionnelle*, tradition, Islam, Cameroun - langues vernaculaires, sociologie de l'éducation, ethnicité, disparité régionale, modernisation, analyse historique, enseignement agricole, radio éducative, bibliographie.*

XA GA **5065** N'Djoga, J.B. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980).** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.52624, mar 1981. 272p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).

☐ Examine les mécanismes et les conséquences socio-

économiques de l'intégration asymétrique brutale, imposée et inégalitaire du Gabon dans le système capitaliste. *Investissements étrangers*, Gabon - décolonisation, néo-colonialisme, classes sociales, modes de production, capitalisme, planification du développement, analyse historique, tableaux statistiques.*

XA GH 5066 Clayton, A.M. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Transportation: availability of resources and social implications.** University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. 1981. p.79-91. Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources, 1st, Winnipeg, CA, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1981.
☐ Makes comparative observations on transportation in Ghana and Canada. Reviews efforts to modify the size and nature of its energy requirements for transport, and outlines future action to be pursued. *Transport*, energy resources*, Canada, Ghana - social implications.*

XA GW 5067 Camirand, R.; Voyer, N. (Service universitaire canadien outremer, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau.** Montréal, CA, SUCO, jul 1983. 124p. (Préparé pour la République de Guinée-Bissau, Ministère des ressources naturelles, Services forestiers).
☐ Tente de cerner le phénomène de l'utilisation de "feux de brousse" comme pratique agricole traditionnelle dans le secteur de Pirada en Guinée-Bissau. Examine les effets d'une telle pratique sur la végétation et le sol. *Incendies*, pratiques culturales*, technologie traditionnelle*, Guinée-Bissau - analyse démographique, système social, production végétale, écosystèmes, effets sur l'environnement, végétation, données statistiques, bibliographie.*

XA HV 5068 Veronneau, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de démographie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation.** 1980. 184p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).
☐ Etudie la relation entre sous-développement, dépendance, et migration en Haute Volta. Cerne les raisons profondes de ces mouvements de migratoires et évalue leur ampleur et leurs effets et conséquences sur les zones de départ et d'arrivée. *Migrations rurales*, sous-développement*, dépendance, Haute Volta - implications économiques, implications sociales, bibliographie.*

XA KE 5069 Beaman, A.W. **Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille.** Nomadic Peoples (CA) no.12, Feb 1983. p.20-25.
☐ Describes the economic and social role of women in one pastoral nomadic society: the Rendille of Northern Kenya. Shows how they use individual skills and opportunities in a variety of ways to enhance the well-being of their families. *Women*, social role*, agricultural economy, Kenya - nomads.*

XA MA 5070 Bouskraoui, L. (Université de Paris I, Paris FR) **Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine.** jun 1983. 428p. Ph.D. thèse. (Microfiche no.83-0333).
☐ *Développement économique, modèles économiques*, méthodologie, court terme, moyen terme, long terme, croissance économique*, Maroc.*

XA MA 5071 Elouali, A. **L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.67-86. (Microfiche no.82-1038).
☐ *Droit international*, sciences juridiques, relations internationales, Maroc.*

XA NA 5072 Gorbunov, Ju.I.; Pritvorov, A.V. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 125p.
☐ *Independence*, political opposition, political parties, guerrilla, political development, history, social structure, racial segregation, imperialism, foreign capital, international relations, resources exploitation, national liberation movements*, decolonization, SWAPO*, Namibia, South Africa.*

XA NE 5073 Messan, L. **Le Niger.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. automne/hiver 1982-83. p.33-41.
☐ Dresse le bilan économique, politique et social du Niger après neuf années de pouvoir militaire. *Développement rural*, conditions économiques, conditions sociales, aspects politiques, Niger.*

XA NG 5074 Denisova, T.S. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 166p.
☐ *Working class*, trade unionism*, labour movements, political parties, labour relations, urban, unemployment, occupational structure, working conditions, urbanization, labour mobility, history, occupational qualification, social conditions, political ideologies*, social psychology, Nigeria.*

XA NG 5075 Vlahova, A.S. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.35-45,221.
☐ *Army*, Nigeria, military service, social structure, ethnic factors.*

XA RW 5076 Karangwa, J.; Decaluwe, B. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwan-**

da. Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.241-258.
☐ Identifie les secteurs clés de l'économie rwandaise du triple point de vue de la balance des paiements, de la création de revenu, et de la création d'emploi. Présente les indices globaux de liaisons qui permettent d'éviter les conflits entre objectifs socio-économiques. *Structure économique*, analyse économique*, Rwanda, secteur primaire, secteur industriel, secteur tertiaire - modèles de croissance, statistiques économiques.*

XA SN **5077** Diop, M.C. (Université de Dakar, Dakar SN) **L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais.** Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0706-1706. avr 1984. p.44-64.
☐ Examine les relations politiques et économiques entre l'état, la confrérie mouride (confrérie religieuse fondée à la fin du 19e siècle par Amadou Bamba), et les paysans sénégalais. Met en lumière le mode de fonctionnement des institutions politiques et administratives de ce pays. *Etat*, groupes religieux*, paysans*, Sénégal - emprunts, idéologies politiques.*

XA UG **5078** Pankrat'ev, V.P. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.52-60,215.
☐ *Army*, political power*, dictatorship*, political systems, politics, foreign policy, political leadership, Uganda.*

XA ZA **5079** Southall, R. (University of Ottawa, Institute for International Development and Co-operation, Ottawa CA) **Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.835, Dec 1983. 47p. Conference of the African Studies Association, 26th, s.l., US, Dec 1983.
☐ Focuses on the complexities and subtleties whereby the status of migrant labour impinges upon workers' active participation in dependent unions. *Migrant workers*, Blacks, trade unions*, industrial sector, South Africa - marginality, social participation, recruitment, economic discrimination.*

XE TR **5080** Rozaliev, Ju.N. **Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.82-89.
☐ *Social classes*, bourgeoisie*, social stratification, capitalist, private ownership, Turkey.*

XL **5081** Farren, M. IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries).** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 172p. IDRC-226e. ISBN 0-88936-419-2.
☐ Bibliography of recently published documents on infant mortality and health in Latin America including material on intermediate mortality variables. *Infant mortality*, annotated bibliography, Latin America.*

XL **5082** Gajardo, M. / ed. **Teoría y práctica de la educación popular.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.81, Aug 1983. 557p. IDRCMR81s.
☐ Examina cuestiones de contexto de la educación básica del pueblo latinoamericano. Describe estrategias metodológicas e intentos de sistematización con estudios de casos. Analiza estrategias de investigación y estilos de evaluación, sobre todo con enfoques participativos. *Educación básica*, investigación pedagógica*, teoría de la educación, América Latina - desarrollo rural, educación no-formal, radio educativa, investigación participativa, escenarios, proyectos de educación, evaluación, informe de reunión, lista de participantes.*

XL **5083** Gaudreau, L. (McGill University, Dépt. de science politique, Montreal, Que. CA) **Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.58158, 1982. 198p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).
☐ Etudie le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en Amérique centrale et plus spécifiquement au El Salvador, au Guatemala, et au Nicaragua. Tente de cerner les facteurs qui ont historiquement conduit à la naissance, puis au développement de ce processus, et explique pourquoi l'instabilité est un phénomène récent dans la région. *Changement social*, révolution*, dépendance, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua - analyse comparative, analyse historique, mouvements sociaux, théorie économique.*

XL **5084** Lambert, J.D.H.; Arnasson, J.T. (Carleton University, Dept. of Biology, Ottawa CA) (University of Ottawa, Dept. of Biology, Ottawa CA) **The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.259-274.
☐ Examines present agricultural practices by studying how the Maya in Central America utilized their knowledge of ecological principles to develop a number of different agro-ecosystems that are ideally suited to their local environment. *Cultivation practices*, cultivation systems, water utilization*, agricultural extension, Central America - environmental effects, ecology, Belize.*

XL **5085** Martin, D. **Pedagogía y política: la educación de adultos en América Latina.** Convergencia (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.11-16.

☐ Examina los aspectos políticos de la enseñanza de adultos en América Latina y considera su futuro en términos de los problemas de dependencia social y económica que confrontan la región. *Educación de adultos*, aspectos políticos, América Latina.*

XL **5086** Martin, D. **Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.17-22.
☐ Discusses the political aspects of adult education in Latin America, and considers its future in terms of the problems of economic and social dependence which the region faces. *Adult education*, political aspects, Latin America.*

XL **5087** Miller, E. **Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 199p. IDRC-TS46e. ISBN 0-88936-399-4.
☐ Takes a critical but optimistic look at the state of the art of educational research in the Caribbean. Relates its establishment and institutionalization to the creation and growth of higher education, and to political independence and national sovereignty. *Educational research*, Caribbean - historical analysis, higher education, research workers, universities, research policy, linguistics, cultural environment, research projects, research centres, trends, bibliography.*

XL **5088** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. (Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. CA) (York University, CERLAC, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings.** Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. 355p. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.
☐ Presents the proceedings of the 1983 Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS). Discusses topics such as Canadian relations with Latin America and the Caribbean; political confrontations and transitions; the church and political process; economic development, etc. *Foreign relations*, foreign policy*, Canada, Latin America, Caribbean - political aspects, church, attitudes, education, occupational structure, democracy, socialism, agrarian structure, cotton, capitalist, farmers, cooperatives, agricultural aspects, exports, imports, trade development, bibliography.*

XL **5089** Shorey, L.L. (University of the West Indies, School of Education, Cave Hill BB) **Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.57-64. General Assembly of the Caribbean Regional Council for Adult Eduction, 1st, Nassau, BS, Apr 1983.
☐ Focuses on the role of non-formal education in the Caribbean, and recognizes the necessity for the government to provide adult educators with adequate training. Outlines the relationship between formal and non-formal education. *Non-formal education*, adult education*, teacher training, Caribbean.*

XL **5090** Sigal, S. (Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris FR) **Marginalité spatiale. Etat et citoyenneté.** Travail, Capital et Société (CA) v.16(1,2), ISSN 0706-1706. avr, nov 1983. p.94-120;164-175.
☐ Analyse, en termes de marginalité spatiale, les comportements de certaines couches sociales pauvres en Amérique latine. Souligne la relation de dépendance qui existe entre cette collectivité marginalisée et l'Etat. *Marginalité*, logement*, pauvreté, état*, Amérique latine - comportement politique, participation sociale, conditions de vie, migrations rurales.*

XL **5091** Simmons, A.B.; Conning, A.M.; Villa, M. **El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.71, Feb 1983. 525p. IDRC-MR71s.
☐ Estudia fecundidad y factores relacionados en América Latina, tales como motivación hacia el número de hijos, conocimiento y uso de anticonceptivos, roles sexuales, comunicación entre esposos, y legitimidad de la anticoncepción. *Fecundidad*, declinación de la fecundidad*, aspectos sociales, motivaciones, población rural, América Latina - espaciamiento de los nacimientos, métodos anticonceptivos, anticonceptivos, tamaño de la familia, edad, comunicación, cuestionarios, cuadros estadísticos, análisis comparativo.*

XL **5092** Sul'govskij, A.F.; Kuznecova, E.E.; Konovalova, N.S.; Semjakin, Ja.G. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 352p.
☐ *Political ideologies*, political doctrines*, development theory*, Latin America, modernization, church, radicalism, nationalism, technocracy.*

XL **5093** Vol'skij, V.V.; Litavrina, E.E.; Seremet'ev, I.K.; Klockovskij, L.L. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 414p.
☐ *Capitalism*, economic history*, dependence, industrialization policy, import substitution, state intervention, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Chile.*

XL BO **5094** Siles Otazo, J. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. de communication, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie.** 1980. 135p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1

bande).
☐ Situe le cadre et les conditions générales de la vie des paysans, et décrit la situation dans le domaine de l'éducation de la population en Bolivie. Etudie le rôle de différents véhicules de la connaissance (parole, écrit, image), les possibilités, potentialités et limites d'une telle éducation, ainsi que les méthodes et les systèmes employés pour réaliser une éducation de promotion humaine. *Education de masse*, Bolivie - alphabétisation fonctionnelle, conditions de vie, méthodes pédagogiques, moyens d'enseignement, analphabétisme, idéologies, bibliographie.*

XL BR 5095 Bojko, P.N.; Glinkin, A.N.; Zeleznjak, A.A.; Martynova, E.I. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 367p.
☐ *Capitalism, economic relations, foreign policy*, political development, trade unionism, church, military, development strategy*, economic history, political ideologies, Brazil.*

XL CL 5096 Galko, T.E. **Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle.** Minsk, SU, Izdatel'stvo BGU, 1983. 141p.
☐ *Youth organizations*, communist*, class struggle, youth unrest, history, political opposition*, Chile.*

XL CL 5097 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **The university and intellectuals in Chile.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.89e, Dec 1983. 117p. IDRC-MR89e.
☐ Investigates the phenomena of certification and professionalization, and the need to base policies for higher education on the processes of harmonizing of action. *Intellectuals*, higher education institutions*, Chile - graduates, qualifications, value systems, bureaucracy, demand, attitudes, tradition, academic freedom, ideologies, behaviour.*

XL CO 5098 Berry, A.; Cortes, M.; Ishaq, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US) **On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.3, Dec 1983. 27p.
☐ Explains the rapidity of the growth of small- and medium-sized industry (SMI) in Colombia, especially during the early 1970s. Studies the characteristics of SMI and shows how the experience in Colombia suggests a number of interesting lessons for other LDCs. *Medium-sccle industry*, small-scale industry*, Colombia - size of enterprise, cottage industry, industrial development, statistical data.*

XL CO 5099 Berry, A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.4, Apr 1984. 60p.
☐ Presents an historical analysis of manufacturing in Colombia. Studies the limited role of rural cottage-shop industry in its long-term manufacturing development, and determines factors that have caused the lack of continuity between the early artisans of Colombia and modern manufacturing practices. *Rural industry*, small-scale industry*, industrialization, manpower, historical analysis, Colombia - cottage industry.*

XL CO 5100 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 102p. IDRC-188s. ISBN 0-88936-323-4. Seminario: "Aspectos Relevantes de la Educación Primaria Rural", Bogotá, CO, 16 sep 1981.
☐ Mas allá del tema de la cobertura del servicio educativo en zonas rurales, estos estudios examinan en detalle diversos aspectos cualitativos de la educación primaria oficial hasta ahora ignorados por investigaciones convencionales. Los tópicos incluyen el papel de la información en el mejoramiento de la educación, problemas administrativos y financieros, y las relaciones entre la escuela, la familia, y la comunidad. *Enseñanza primaria*, medio rural, Colombia - calidad de la educación, administración de la enseñanza, costo de la educación, gastos públicos, relaciones escuela-comunidad, medio familiar, docentes, lista de participantes, bibliografía.*

XL GD 5101 Thomson, R. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.204-214. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983
☐ Discusses the potential as well as limitations of agricultural self-reliance in small island economies, using research on food production and consumption in the Caribbean island of Grenada as a case study. *Self-reliance*, agricultural production*, Grenada - case studies, bibliography.*

XL JM 5102 Miller, E. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Education in a developed Third World country.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).
☐ Examines the problems related to education in Third World. Looks at specific results of development of the educational system in Jamaica. Outlines the state of education in this country and explains difficulties encountered in selecting candidates for higher education. Shows that the high rate of drop-out is directly related to the lack of promising job opportuni-

ties. *Education*, access to education*, educational systems, educational selection*, Jamaica - cultural identity, school-community relationships, admission requirements, ethnic minorities, transition from school to work, youth unemployment, international organizations.*

XL MX 5103 Brinkerhoff, M.B. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Sociology, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle.** Journal of Comparative Family Studies (CA) v.13(3), Autumn 1982. p.307-328.

☐ Explores, using comparative survey data from Calgary, Canada, and Merida, Mexico, the effects of various measures of Socio-Economic Systems (SES) and women's education on their labour force participation. Concludes that Merida women face more pervasive barriers to the work world than the Calgary women. *Female manpower*, education of women*, educational level*, Canada, Mexico - social participation, family size, social status, attitudes, social implications, economic implications, economic conditions, family policy, data collecting.*

XL MX 5104 Lanfranco, S. (Virginia Commonwealth University, Dept. of Economics, Richmond, Virg. US) **Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect.** Working Paper - York University. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Mexico Project (CA) no.1, Feb 1981. 33p. Rev. Latin American Prospects for the Eighties, Ottawa, CA, 13-15 Nov 1980.

☐ Discusses the relationship between trade and economic growth. Examines the role of oil in the development process and its effects upon food supplies and agriculture in Mexico. *Petroleum*, food supply*, development strategy, Mexico - food requirements, export-oriented industry.*

XL MX 5105 Onufriev, Ju.G.; Cumakova, M.L.; Pogorelov, Ju.F.; Kapustin, A.K. Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva SU. **Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 389p.

☐ *Social structure*, social development, political ideologies, political parties, foreign policy*, economic relations, New International Economic Order, developing countries, Western Europe, USA, USSR, socialist countries, Mexico.*

XL NI 5106 Barndt, D. / ed. Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents.** Working Paper - International Council for Adult Education, Participatory Research Project (CA) no.11, Jul 1983. 89p. ill.

☐ Describes the history and develops the methodology of basic popular education in Nicaragua. Presents a collection of documents produced by Nicaraguan teachers during the past three years. *Adult education*, basic education*, teaching methods, Nicaragua - teaching aids, conscientization.*

XL NI 5107 Brookes, C. **Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua.** Toronto, CA, New Canada, 1984. 140p. ISBN 0-920053-30-0.

☐ Describes the author's perceptions of what he had seen during his six-month work period with Nicaraguan theatre and development education groups in 1983. Focuses on the economic, political, and social aspects of a country in crisis. *Nicaragua, history, revolution*, politics, social change*.*

XL NI 5108 Klein, J.L.; Pena, O. (Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Dépt. des sciences humaines, Chicoutimi, Qué. CA) **Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste.** Cahiers de Géographie du Québec (CA) v.27(72), ISSN 0007-9766. déc 1983. p.425-451.

☐ Analyse les causes et les facteurs de la désarticulation régionale au Nicaragua, et examine les antécédents et les modalités du processus actuel de sa régionalisation. *Régionalisation*, développement régional*, Nicaragua - classes sociales, décentralisation, administration régionale.*

XL NI 5109 Winson, A. (Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.110-125. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

☐ Explores the new agrarian situation in Nicaragua and the dilemmas created by the continued presence of private agriculturalists. Gives particular attention to the capitalist cotton growers, the most influential faction of the capitalist groups in contemporary Nicaragua. *Capitalist, cotton*, farmers*, Nicaragua - wage incentives, statistical data.*

XL PE 5110 Instituto Nacional de Planificación, Oficina de Investigación y Capacitación, Lima PE. **Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.40, May 1981. 122p. IDRC-MR40s. (STPI Background Paper No.7).

☐ Examina la relación entre acumulación y tecnología, financiamiento, e inversión y comercio y sus consecuencias en la periféra. Considera la interrelación entre las variables horizontales y la tecnología en el Perú en términos de la inversión peruana, la inversión bruta fija pública, e inversiones y financiamiento de las inversiones, comercio exterior, y tecnología. *Tecnología, elección de tecnología*, co-*

mercio exterior, financiamiento, inversiones, Perú - inversiones públicas, recursos financieros, tasa de inversión, teoría económica, modelos, dependencia, estadísticas económicas.*

XL PE **5111** Korovkin, T. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.188-203. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

☐ Examines the Peruvian cotton growing cooperatives, and analyzes the problem of subdivision of cooperative lands in a situation of acute economic crisis. *Cotton*, agricultural cooperatives*, Peru - bibliography.*

XL PE **5112** Oszlak, O.; Cavarozzi, M.; Sonnino, S. **El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.34, Dec 1982. 84p. IDRC-MR34s. (STPI Background Paper No.1).

☐ Describe la organización del Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial (INTI) y analiza el efecto de sus actividades de investigación, desarrollo, y servicios tecnológicos en las industrias argentinas de celulosa y papel y en un sector de la industria de conservación de frutas y hortaliza. *Cambio tecnológico*, sector industrial, centros de investigación, política de investigación*, Argentina - organización de la investigación, investigación y desarrollo, industria de pulpa y papel, industria conservera, estudios de casos, cuadros estadísticos.*

XN CA **5113** University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources.** 1981. 182p. Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources, 1st, Winnipeg, CA, 30 Nov-1 Dec 1981.

☐ Presents proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. Discusses the economic aspects and problems in the context of constraints to development in the Third World. *Energy crisis*, energy resources*, energy consumption, Canada - petroleum prices, power demand, power supply, energy conservation, nuclear energy, transport, energy economics, solar energy, design, bibliography.*

XP **5114** Barysnikova, O.G.; Dinkevic, A.I.; Marinina, O.U.; Volcek, N.Z.; Vahrame, A.N. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 231p.

☐ *Economic policy*, development administration*, industrial development*, social development, industrial policy, industrial integration, state participation, economic development, ASEAN, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines.*

XP **5115** Cufrin, G.I.; Sabalina, G.S.; Arhipov, V.Ja.; Grikurov, S.S. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 222p.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, technology transfer, economic integration, export of capital, economic resources, imperialism*, South East Asia, resources exploitation.*

XP **5116** Fedulova, N. **Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.4, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.54-65.

☐ *Military bases*, USA, Asia, Pacific region, ASEAN*, international politics*, armament.*

XP **5117** Gnevusev, N.A. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.3-13,220.

☐ *Disarmament*, armament*, peace keeping*, international relations, armament, military expenditures, weapons, USSR, developing countries, Asia.*

XP **5118** Haldin, M.A. **ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 176p.

☐ *ASEAN*, history, economic cooperation*, political aspects, international politics*, cultural cooperation.*

XP **5119** Parkanskij, A.B. Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 208p.

☐ *Economic relations*, international trade*, foreign capital, foreign investments, regional cooperation, economic integration, regional disparity, multinational enterprises, scientific cooperation, Asia Pacific Community, Asia, USA, Pacific Region.*

XP **5120** Zevelev, I.A. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.56-64.

☐ *Urban sociology*, social stratification*, social classes*, social structure, urban population, social change, South East Asia.*

XP AF 5121 Ul'janovskij, R. **Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.8, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.16-31.
☐ *Revolution*, political development*, social development, agrarian reforms, Islam, religious groups, political leadership, Afghanistan.*

XP IN 5122 Granovskij, A.E. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1983. 272p.
☐ *Capital formation*, savings*, capital movements*, financial resources, taxation, inflation, income redistribution, India.*

XP IN 5123 Kun'scikov, M.N. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.104-109.
☐ *Entrepreneurs*, business management*, monopolies, India.*

XP IN 5124 Tohtahodzaeva, I. **Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation.** Taskent, SU, Uzbekistan, 1983. 144p.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, cultural relations*, technical assistance, scientific cooperation*, India.*

XP IR 5125 Zagvozdkina, M.N. Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri Moskovskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete, Moskva SU. **Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.6, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.100-106.
☐ *Capitalism*, urban sociology*, social stratification*, social classes, social structure, urban population, social change, social inequality, Iran.*

XP LK 5126 Anonymous **Foreign aid and debt.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.3-18.
☐ Reviews the foreign aid debt situation in Sri Lanka identifying major dimensions of the aid process and the impact on Sri Lankan economy. *Foreign aid*, debt*, Sri Lanka, economic conditions*.*

XP LK 5127 Anonymous **Higher education.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.3-18.
☐ Examines in detail the major issues associated with university education in Sri Lanka covering history, concepts, etc. Discusses universities and politics, problems of students and teachers, and research. *Higher education*, universities*, Sri Lanka - political behaviour, teacher-student relationships, research.*

XP LK 5128 Anonymous **Rural banks in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(9), Dec 1983. p.3-19.
☐ Reviews the history and growth of the rural banks in Sri Lanka and assesses their achievements with respect of mobilizing rural resources for development. *Rural*, banks*, economic development*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5129 Anonymous **Sri Lanka's economy.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.3-14.
☐ Presents a sectoral analysis of economic performance of Sri Lanka during the year 1983 covering the growth analysis of the agriculture, construction, and manufacturing industries. Also discusses the balance of payments position, monetary expansion, prices, wages, capital formation, and fiscal operations. *Economic growth*, agriculture*, construction industry*, industry, trade, balance of payments, prices, wages, capital formation.*

XP LK 5130 Arasasigham, S.R. **Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.41-53.
☐ Presents a review of the development of agricultural extension services in Sri Lanka since the inception of the Department of Agriculture in 1912. *Agricultural extension*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5131 De Alwis, Renton **An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.3(7), 1984. p.163-183.
☐ Presents an overview of the state sector involvement in Sri Lanka fishery since the 1950s and of the nature of infrastructure facilities provided. *Fishery*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5132 Fernando, G.B.A.; Chandrasekera, D.; Jayasekera, D.M.; Sepalage, B.P. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK) **Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study.** 1981. 77p.
☐ Presents a review of energy consumption, energy supply arrangements, projections, and analysis of energy demand along with major issues of energy policy in Sri Lanka. *Energy consumption*, energy policy*, power demand*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5133 Fernando, G.W.E. **A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.13-17.
☐ Traces the progress of agricultural research from the inception at Maha-Illuppallama agricultural research station, situated in dry-zone in Sri Lanka. *Agricultural research*, arid zone*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5134 Fernando, G.W.E. **Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.137-145.

☐ Discusses the present system of farming in Sri Lanka, on-going investigations related to conservation farming, and future strategies. *Farming*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5135 Fernando, Joel **Health status of Sri Lankans.** Journal of the O.P.A. (LK) v.6(1), Nov 1983. p.39-41.
☐ Analyzes the main factors influencing the health status of the people of Sri Lanka viz. poverty, urban influence and medical marketing. *Health*, Sri Lanka - poverty, living conditions.*

XP LK 5136 Fernando, L. (University of Peradeniya, University Park, Peradeniya LK) **The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.204-225.
☐ Outlines the characteristics of the general strike of July 1980 in Sri Lanka, and studies many dimensions of the changed attitude within the context of the development of the strike movement itself. Explains why the government reacted with relative sternness to the trade union struggle. *Strikes*, class struggle*, trade unions*, government attitudes, Sri Lanka - workers participation, social conflicts.*

XP LK 5137 Fernando, Sepalika **Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.27-30.
☐ Analyzes the trends in educational attainment in Sri Lanka and from the data collected in the 1981 census shows that more women are being educated since free education was introduced and in the important age group of 15-19 years more females than males were attending school and also the women in this age group had a higher level of educational attainment. *Education of women*, population*, schools, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5138 Fernando, Sunimal **The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.75-109.
☐ Presents an economic analysis of fish marketing within a broader socio-political framework and of the cost structure and profitability of different types of fish processing and retailing operations in Sri Lanka. *Fish*, marketing*, economic analysis*, costs, profitability, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5139 Hettige, S. **Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.11-22.
☐ Outlines the role played by entrepreneurial farmers in changing the agrarian structure of a Sinhalese village. Argues that the concentration of land and other farms of productive wealth in the hands of a few have led to a skewed distribution of income in the village and to the emergence of two clearly demarcated classes of peasants - the entreprenurial farmers and the landless wage labourers. *Entrepreneurs*, farmers*, agrarian structure*, villages, income distribution, peasants.*

XP LK 5140 Jayasuriya, D.C. **The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants Sri Lanka (LK) v.1, 1984. (unpaged).
☐ Examines the law on company secretaries relating to Sri Lanka. *Law*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5141 Jinadasa, M. **Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area.** Colombo, LK, People's Bank, 1982. 30p.
☐ Examines the factors leading to the rise of land prices and property values in Kotte, the new capital of Sri Lanka, and its environs. The study also attempts to ascertain the socio-economic background of the buyers and sellers of land and property in this area. *Land rent*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5142 Karunaratne, T.B. (People's Bank, Research Department, Colombo LK) **Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(10-12), Jan-Mar 1984. p.28-32.
☐ Discusses the increasing dependence of apparel exporters of Sri Lanka on the US market, and the restrictions imposed by the US authorities. Draws attention to the implications of the anti-surge clause of the multi-fibre agreement. *Clothing industry*, exports*, market*, Sri Lanka, USA.*

XP LK 5143 Kuruppu, C.R. **Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka.** Rome, IT, FAO, 1983. 31p. FAO/FIAC Ad hoc Working Group: "Poverty on the Economics of Fertilizer Use", Rome, IT, 12-15 Apr 1983.
☐ Discusses fertilizer use and agricultural development in Sri Lanka, impact of fertilizer and crop price changes on fertilizer consumption, and significance of fertilizer cost and subsidy on major agricultural products. Presents recommendations for improvement. *Fertilizers*, agricultural development*, crops, prices, costs, agricultural products, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5144 Mendis, M.W.J.G.; Rubasingham, S. **A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka.** Katubedda, LK, University of Moratuwa, 1982. 17p.
☐ Bibliography of recent publications on urbanization and urban development in Sri Lanka for the period 1970-1982, covering both published and unpublished literature. *Bibliography, urban development*, urbanization*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5145 Mendis, M.W.J.G.; Ranbanda, A.A.M. **The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the De-**

partment of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. Katubedda, LK, University of Moratuwa, (1983). 31p.

☐ Bibliography of recent research undertaken by the Department of Town & Country Planning on three lead projects in Sri Lanka viz: accelerated Mahaweli development programme, Free Trade Zone urban development and housing programme and other subjects relevant to town and country planning. *Bibliography, research, urban planning*, development projects*, free trade area, urban development*, housing, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5146 Moore, M.P. **Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.23-33.

☐ Observes that large organizations exhibit a natural conservatism - a tendency to continue doing the same things in the same way while the external demands placed on an organization may change - and that failure to respond positively may result in an organization becoming redundant or even disappearing completely and giving way to new organizations attuned to the contemporary situation. Discusses recent institutional changes in the sphere of irrigation water management in water management in Sri Lanka that illustrate this choice between adaptiveness and redundancy demonstrating that it is not yet clear whether the institutions traditionally concerned with the construction of irrigation potential will be able to adjust to current pressures to make better use of that potential already in place. *Institutional framework*, irrigation*, water management*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5147 Natesan, S. **Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.55-62.

☐ Discusses the development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka which includes establishment of a school of agriculture and practical farm schools under the Department of Agriculture as well as reorganization of the programme in 1970s and the vocational in-service training provided by the department. *Agricultural education*, agricultural training*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5148 Pain, Adam **Agricultural research 1906-1981.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.3-12.

☐ Reviews, briefly, earlier writings on agricultural research in Sri Lanka and discusses the conceptual framework under which the research programme developed during the period 1906-1981. *Agricultural research*, institutional framework*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5149 Panayotu, Theodore A **resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries.** Marga (LK) v.7(2-3), 1984. p.1-10.

☐ Summarizes the findings of five papers on Sri Lankan marine fishery dealing with socio-economic conditions, cost structure and profitability marketing, social and institutional constraints, and government assistance programmes. *Fishery*, social conditions*, economic conditions*, costs, profitability, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5150 Schokman, Derrick **Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.29-39.

☐ Reviews the agricultural research activities carried out by the regional research centres and experimental stations established according to the eight major agro-ecological regions in Sri Lanka. Discusses the development of improved cultivars and cultivation techniques in cereals, grain legumes, roots and tubers, condiments, fibres, oil crops, and horticultural crops. *Agricultural research*, cereals*, crops*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5151 Sugathapala, T.D. **Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector.** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.11-14.

☐ Presents a comparative study of disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka in the public sector. *Public administration*, public sector, Sri Lanka, India.*

XP LK 5152 Widanapathirana, A.S.; Wijayaratne, C.M. **Economics of agrochemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.23-27.

☐ Examines whether there are any economic benefits from the use of agrochemicals in paddy production and presents an overview of use of agrochemicals in Gal Oya colonization scheme in Sri Lanka. *Cost-benefit analysis*, pesticides*, rice, plant production*, Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 5153 Maglaya, C. **One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry** GATT-Fly Report (CA) v.5(2), ISSN 0228-359X. May 1984. 4p.

☐ Examines the garment industry in the Philippines and questions why the working conditions remain poor and the wages often do not even meet subsistence requirements for the average Filipino family despite the recent phenomenal growth of this industry. *Clothing industry*, workers*, working conditions*, Philippines - living conditions, wage policy, trade unions, strikes, cottage industry.*

XP PK 5154 Belokrenickij, V.Ja. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan).** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.66-77,222.

☐ *Urban sociology*, social stratification*, social classes*, social structure, urban population, social change, social inequality, Pakistan.*

XW 5155 Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. CA. **Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux.** Choix (CA) no.15, ISSN 0709-874X. 1983. 199p. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 14e, Québec, Qué., CA, 29-30 sep 1982.
☐ Etudie, dans sa dimension arabe, la pensée politique, le devenir économique, et les comportements des groupes sociaux au Moyen Orient. *Développement politique, coopération économique*, comportement social*, Moyen Orient - rapport de réunion, liste des participants.*

XW 5156 Rudner, M. **Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.62-94.
☐ Surveys and compares the development of higher education and science in six Islamic societies, ranging from secular to theocratic, and including Turkey, Egypt, Iraq, Malaysia, Pakistan and Saudi Arabia. Analyzes the institutional framework for higher education in each country in terms of enrolment patterns and their distribution among different fields of science and technology, female participation rate, post-graduate education, and the public finance of universities and scientific research. *Higher education*, technical education, Arab countries - social aspects, public expenditures, educational financing, Turkey, Egypt, Iraq, Malaysia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia.*

XW IL 5157 Laflamme, M. (Université de Sherbrooke, Institut de recherche et d'enseignement pour les coopératives, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **L'économie ouvrière israélienne.** L'Action Nationale (CA) v.72(8), avr 1983. p.717-729.
☐ Enumère les facteurs qui influencent le comportement de l'économie ouvrière israélienne tels l'immigration, la défense militaire, l'aide internationale, le caractère pluraliste de la société et la carence d'eau. *Classe ouvrière*, comportement économique, Israël.*

XW SA 5158 Basmakov, I. **Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.4, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.100-112.
☐ *Petrodollars*, absorptive capacity*, surpluses, economic development, production*, public sector, investment policy, national income, Saudi Arabia.*

XZ 5159 Alesina, I. **Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.90-103.
☐ *Development theory*, economic and social development, comparative analysis*, New International Economic Order, developing countries, dependence, obstacles to development.*

XZ 5160 Anand, A. (Methodist Church, Development Office, Washington, D.C. US) **The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women?** 16 Jan 1984. 5p. Women in Development Workshop, Guelph, Ont., CA, 16 Jan 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
☐ Discusses women's role in the international economy, with emphasis on Third World economies. Concludes that no New International Economic Order is complete without recognizing women as individuals with skills, experiences, and concepts that can benefit all. *Women*, international market - female manpower, economic recession.*

XZ 5161 Bay, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Toward a postliberal world order of human rights.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.7, Nov 1983. 21p. Rev. World Congress of Philosophy, 17th, Montreal, CA, 21-27 Aug 1983.
☐ Argues that the narrow liberal perspective on human rights should be placed in the broader context of a socialist insistence on equal access and rights to liberties. *Human rights* - philosophy, theory.*

XZ 5162 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11.** SALUS (CA) v.11, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 134p. IDRC-222e. ISBN 0-88936-410-9.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 5163 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12.** SALUS (CA) v.12, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 137p. IDRC-225e. ISBN 0-88936-417-6.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 5164 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13.** SALUS (CA) v.13, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 140p. IDRC-227e. ISBN 0-88936-420-6.
☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education,*

health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.

XZ 5165 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. SALUS: **low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14.** SALUS (CA) v.14, ISSN 0824-8672. 1984. 143p. IDRC-228e. ISBN 0-88936-421-4.

☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 5166 Bechtel, R.M. / ed. IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. SALUS: **low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15.** SALUS (CA) v.15, ISSN 0824-8672. IDRC, 1984. 145p. IDRC-230e. ISBN 0-88936-425-7.

☐ *Annotated bibliography, public health*, health services*, health manpower*, rural areas, developing countries - vocational training, medical education, health education, health planning, family planning, appropriate technology.*

XZ 5167 Bereznoj, A. **Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.2, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.112-120.

☐ *Foreign enterprises*, export of capital, private enterprises*, developing countries, international investments, economic relations, economic implications.*

XZ 5168 Bernard, A.; Gayfer, M. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (IDRC, F, Ottawa CA) (Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm SE) **"Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop.** Toronto, CA, International Council for Adult Education, Apr 1983. 95p. ISBN 01-919971-00-8.

☐ Reports the findings and recommendations of a study on the nature and extent of women's participation in adult and nonformal education, carried out in seven Third World regions. Examines the ways that women are marginalized in education by compartmentalizing them according to traditional or desirable, limited roles; by ignoring them; by failing to offer the opportunity to analyze both their own situation and the wider system. *Education of women*, non-formal education* - recommendation, educational research, conference report, list of participants, agenda.*

XZ 5169 Borisov, L.B. **Organizacija Islamskoj konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.101-108.

☐ *Religion*, Islam*, politics*, religious institutions, religious groups, international relations, Arab countries, Africa.*

XZ 5170 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa CA. **The fuelwood crisis.** Two Thirds (CA) Mar 1984. 5p.

☐ Discusses the environmental, economic and social impact of deforestation in developing countries, and suggests solutions to the problem. *Deforestation*, fuelwood* - economic implications, social implications, environmental effects.*

XZ 5171 CRDI, Ottawa CA. OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA. **L'eau et l'hygiène.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI et OXFAM, 1983. 1 film. 16 mm, 23 min.

☐ Tente de démontrer que le manque d'eau potable et l'absence d'hygiène, surtout alimentaire, sont à l'origine du développement des maladies infectieuses, telles le choléra, la typhoïde, et la dysenterie dans les pays en développement. *Besoins en eau, eau potable*, hygiène alimentaire*, maladies infectieuses* - éducation sanitaire, pollution de l'eau, transmission de maladie, études de cas.*

XZ 5172 CUSO, Ottawa CA. **CUSO: women in development workshop.** 16 Jan 1984. 21p. Women in Development Workshop, Guelph, Ont., 16 Jan 1984.

☐ Presents outlines of topics discussed at the workshop and includes, as background reading, papers written by Anita Anand on the role women can play in the development process, and on the efforts of the women in a Himalayan village to take an active part in the development of their community. *Conference report, women*, social role*, economic and social development, CUSO - female manpower, India, community development.*

XZ 5173 Dmitrevskij, Ju.D. Geografices koe Obscestvo SSSR, Leningrad SU. **Territorial nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches.** Leningrad, SU, Nauka. Leningradskoe otdelenie, 1983. 167p.

☐ *Economic geography*, regionalization*, spatial analysis, human resources, natural resources, economic resources, ecodevelopment, developing countries.*

XZ 5174 Egorov, I. **Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.5, ISSN 0131-2227.

1983. p.70-83.
☐ *New International Economic Order, neocolonialism*, international division of labour*, economic relations, USA, developing countries, economic policy*.*

XZ **5175** Forrest, B.; de Padua, D.; Yaciuk, G. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Post-harvest technology.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).
☐ Discusses food production, distribution, and consumption in developing countries, focusing on the problems of food lost after harvest. Describes problems faced by rice farmers especially in the Philippines, and the traditional methods used to dry rice. Comments on the use of technology in rural areas in Indonesia, uses case study in Senegal to give an idea of what a woman's typical workday entails, and discusses the impact on social role. *Post-harvest systems*, grain processing*, appropriate technology*, developing countries, subsistence farming - storage, rodents, drying, solar radiation, labour intensity, women, time budget, division of labour.*

XZ **5176** Gleazer, E.J. (George Washington University, Washington, D.C. US) **The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.24-33. Peace Symposium, Murikka, FI, Jun 1983.
☐ Describes the nature of the U.N. World Disarmament Campaign. Presents information about useful materials, relevant organizations. Focuses on suggestions for participation in the Campaign. *Disarmament*, UN, adult education*.*

XZ **5177** Hulse, J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Increasing food production.** Toronto, CA, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).
☐ Discusses dimensions of the world food problem, with special reference to developing countries. Explains the concepts of "Green Revolution" and "fish farming", and stresses the necessity of producing sufficient food by increasing the amount of arable land. Gives an account of the role of research in increasing food production and focuses on IDRC's involvement in the development of specific crops, animal production and fish processing in the Third World. *Food production*, agricultural research, crop yield, cereals - plant breeding, wheat, triticale, rye, Green Revolution, cassava, fish production.*

XZ **5178** IDRC, Ottawa CA. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.86e, Oct 1983. 118p. IDRC-MR86e. Seminar on Research for Development - Mid-Canada and the Third World, Winnipeg, CA, 19-21 Apr 1983.
☐ Highlights how better application of knowledge will improve the economic situation in developing countries, and identifies instances where science has yet to provide definite directions. Describes areas where scientific research has the potential to solve major problems, and outlines the commitment involved. Discusses case studies of the application of science and technology to meet basic human needs and then to provide a better standard of living. *Development research*, Canada, developing countries - IDRC, universities, research workers, applied research, agricultural research, social sciences, earth sciences, policy making, information systems, information dissemination, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ **5179** Indzikjan, R.O. Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 149p.
☐ *OPEC*, international market, economic relations, developing countries, export of capital*, capitalist countries, economic aid, economic development, New International Economic Order*.*

XZ **5180** Ivanov, I. **Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.22-34.
☐ *Disarmament*, military expenditures*, military aid*, detente, developing countries.*

XZ **5181** Ivanov, I. **Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.12, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.68-81.
☐ *Production*, domestic market*, industrialization*, neocolonialism, capitalism, Asia, Africa.*

XZ **5182** James, C. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat.** 28 Jun 1984. 11p. Centennial Forum, Ottawa, CA, 28 Jun 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).
☐ Reviews recent wheat production and consumption trends in the developing world, and discusses the future role of technology in increasing production of this cereal. *Wheat*, food consumption - economic implications, CIDA, IDRC, trends.*

XZ **5183** Jayachandran, J.; Jarvis, G.K. (University of Alberta, Dept. of Sociology, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries.** Discussion Paper - University of Alberta. Population Research Laboratory (CA) no.34, Nov 1983. 32p.
☐ Identifies the important determinants of infant mortality rates (IMR) in LDCs through maximum likelihood methods. Shows that the levels of literacy,

female labour force participation, and economic development display a significant correlation with IMR. Suggests that socio-economic development should be coupled with the improvement of health care and nutrition. *Infant mortality*, medical care*, nutrition, mortality decline*, least developed countries - literacy, female manpower, health services, public health.*

XZ 5184 Johnson, B. **Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania.** Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings. (1980). p.148-177.

☐ Examines and compares the development of the educational systems of four, now independent, British colonies (Trinidad, Jamaica, Kenya, and Tanzania). Focuses on two non-educational variables: politics and expenditure on education, and two educational variables: literacy and secondary education. *Educational development*, educational systems*, Trinidad and Tobago, Jamaica, Kenya, Tanzania - political development, cost of education, functional literacy, secondary education.*

XZ 5185 Karagodin, N. **Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.3, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.92-103

☐ *Exports*, industrial products*, developing countries, developed countries, capitalist countries, export diversification, international division of labour, protectionist measures, trade policy.*

XZ 5186 Kidd, J.R. **Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.54-58.

☐ Demonstrates the need to understand the problems of the isolated people all around the world. Stresses the role of education in helping these people help themselves, and in changing the attitudes of the rest of the world towards these communities. *Marginality*, rural communities*, access to education*, attitudes - human rights.*

XZ 5187 Macickij, I.P. Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj Institut Mezhdunarodnych Otnoshenij, Moskva SU. **TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.65-70.

☐ *Multinational enterprises*, employment*, labour market*, working class, unemployment, developing countries.*

XZ 5188 McGarry, M.; McBeth, D.; Gill, J. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Water problems in the Third World.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

☐ Describes the difficulties in getting clean water in the Third World by using case studies of Central Africa and India. Shows the impact that polluted water has on the health of the users and focuses on the necessity of using irrigation to maintain a good supply for the population. *Water supply*, water quality*, water requirements, developing countries - sanitation, appropriate technology, hygiene, rainy season, arid zone, irrigation development, diarrhea, infant mortality.*

XZ 5189 Nettleford, R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **The development process: a Third World perspective.** Toronto, CA, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Ian Smillie).

☐ Explains the concepts of national and cultural identity and studies the role of culture as an expression of people in the dynamic political and economic development process taking Jamaica as an example. Discusses the development of brain power in developing countries and identifies the causes of brain-drain from developing to developed countries. Focuses on IDRC's attitude towards North-South dialogue and the role of aid agencies in international trade. *Cultural identity*, dependence, Jamaica, developing countries - IDRC, North-South dialogue, brain drain, international trade, affluent society, economic cooperation.*

XZ 5190 OECD, Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, Paris FR. **Education and work: the views of the young.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.47-53.

☐ Presents the results of the report published under the title: "Education and work: the views of the young". Focuses on the messages put forward by young people, and stresses that as problems in this area are world wide, solutions can only be conceived and implemented in the framework of a global policy approach. *Youth*, attitudes*, work organization, quality of education*, transition from school to work, educational output.*

XZ 5191 Perinbam, L. **North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations.** Dalhousie Studies in International Development (CA) no.2, ISSN 0823-2067. 1983. 43p. ISBN 0-7703-0370-6.

☐ Considers how interdependence has evolved over the centuries; the nature of the divisions and inequalities that characterize our present world; and some ways in which we should seek answers to the problems that confront us in our effort to establish a new interdependent economic and social world order based on freedom, justice and equality. *Interdependence*, North-South dialogue*, economic integration, development aid.*

XZ **5192** Reece, E.A. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches.** 1983. 219p. M.A. thesis. (5 microfiches).
☐ Shows that the dependency theory put forward as a theoretical framework, well constructed for examining the process of development in developing countries, remains problematic on the most fundamental levels. Argues that dependency is internally inconsistent and that it lacks the conceptual apparatus needed to explain "underdevelopment" and the conditions of economic development in the Third World. *Development theory*, underdevelopment*, dependence*, independence - imperialism, capitalism, modes of production, socialism, bibliography.*

XZ **5193** Rosenberg, H.; Fitzgerald, M. OXFAM Canada, Ottawa CA. **Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World.** 1983. 84p. ill. ISBN 0-9690451-2-3.
☐ Describes the lives of people who live in Third World cities. Reveals how and why people move to the city, and what living and working there means to ordinary men, women and children. *Urbanization*, migrants, rural migrations*, social conditions, poverty, quality of life, developing countries - employment opportunities, social change, political participation, self-reliance, living conditions.*

XZ **5194** Rossen, S. **Trading rules, market forces and government policies.** For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. p.63-79. ISBN 0-8020-6482-5. Conference on the Relevance of Western Economic Theories to the Negotiations on a New International Economic Order, Refsnes Gods, NO, Jul 1980.
☐ Focuses on the developed market economies (DMEs), in view of the fact that the trading system was designed by these countries to serve their needs and also because the truly mixed character of the DMEs tends to be overlooked in international discussions. Discusses certain features of the quest for a New International Economic Order (NIEO) related to the establishment of new rules and mechanisms designed to control or modify the operation of market forces. *Trade policy*, financial market*, government policy* - international trade, New International Economic Order, multinational enterprises.*

XZ **5195** Seck, D. (Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. CA) **The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-08, ISSN 0709-986X. May 1983. 37p.
☐ Attempts to determine the sources of instability in export revenues, using three broad categories of sources: export structure, market fluctuations and country's economic size and level of sophistication. Concludes that short term causes of instability appear to be the growing source of export uncertainty. *Export earnings*, business cycle, measurement - statistical analysis.*

XZ **5196** Simonija, N. **Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.84-96.
☐ *Political integration*, political development*, nation, modernization*, developing countries, foreign policy.*

XZ **5197** Sorieul, F. (Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées.** nov 1981. 50p. Attentes des Pays et Développement en Matière d'Information et de Documentation pour la Prochaine Décennie, Montréal, CA, 16-17 nov 1981. (Texte dactylographié).
☐ Souligne les inquiétudes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation, et étudie les mesures à prendre pour améliorer la situation. *Besoins d'information*, bibliothéconomie*, formation professionnelle, pays en développement - diffusion de l'information, systèmes d'information, organisations professionnelles.*

XZ **5198** Stepanjanc, M.T. Institut Filosofii AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **"Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism".** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.20-29.
☐ *Islam*, religion*, religious groups, ideologies, social classes, Arab countries.*

XZ **5199** Sustrova, N.Ja. **O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.1, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.8-19,221.
☐ *Science*, technology*, research and development*, research policy, science policy, technology transfer, development strategy, developing countries.*

XZ **5200** Volkov, N. **O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.9, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.47-59.
☐ *Neocolonialism*, financial loss*, overexploitation*, developing countries.*

XZ **5201** Weiler, H.N. (Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. US) **Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development.** International De-

velopment Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.84e, Oct 1983. 49p. IDRC-MR84e.

☐ Reviews a number of issues which are critical for the present and future role of education in international development assistance. Focuses on major themes which would seem to play a particularly important role in any attempt to project the present situation into the foreseeable future. *Economics of education*, educational financing*, foreign aid, aid institutions, educational development - cost of education, political aspects, international cooperation, politics, terms of aid, educational projects.*

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA CF 5202 Lachaud, J.P. **Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.18(2), ISSN 0008-3968. 1984. p.291-317.

☐ Démontre qu'à Banqui, le secteur informel constitue un élément dynamique par sa contribution à l'emploi productif, mais souligne qu'une politique dynamique de développement est nécessaire pour intégrer plus efficacement ce secteur dans le processus de développement. *Secteur informel*, création d'emplois*, stratégie de développement, structure de l'emploi*, politique de l'emploi, République Centrafricaine - obstacles au développement, scenarios, plein emploi, main d'oeuvre, revenu.*

XA CI 5203 Gagnon, D. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire.** 22 nov 1982. 150p. M.A. thèse. (4 microfiches).

☐ Cerne le phénomène des disparités régionales en Côte d'Ivoire, en soulignc l'augmentation en s'appuyant sur l'examen de l'orientation économique générale du pays, sur son expérience de croissance durant les périodes pré-coloniale, coloniale, et post-coloniale. Etudie l'ampleur des inégalités régionales et fait une analyse critique de la politique d'aménagement régional. *Planification régionale*, disparité régionale*, planification du développement, politique de développement, Côte d'Ivoire - développement régional, théorie du développement, analyse régionale, croissance économique, zones urbaines, production agricole, analyse historique.*

XA CM 5204 Ekoumou-Obe, M. (Université Laval, Faculté des sciences sociales, Québec, Qué. CA) **Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56221, 1981. 132p. ill. M.A. thèse. (2 microfiches).

☐ Décrit les problèmes sociaux dans une plantation agro-industrielle, HEVECAM, au Cameroun, et établit une relation entre le degré d'insatisfaction des ouvriers et leurs conditions de vie, de travail, et de santé. *Plantations*, caoutchouc, agroindustrie, conditions de travail*, problèmes sociaux*, Cameroun - études de cas, satisfaction au travail, mouvements sociaux, questionnaires.*

XA NE 5205 Girard, P. (Université de Montréal, Ecole des médecins, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert.** Médecin du Québec (CA) v.18(10), oct 1983. p.131-135.

☐ Relate l'expérience vécue au Niger et étudie le mode de vie des nomades en bordure du désert en insistant notamment sur leur système de santé et sur leur formation médicale. *Services de santé*, enseignement médical, politique sanitaire, Niger - dispensaires, personnel de santé.*

XA NG 5206 Okafor, F.C. (University of Benin, Benin City NG) **Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.226-239.

☐ Examines the various dimensions of employment diversification as practised in Anambra State, Nigeria, and evaluates its contribution in mitigating rural poverty. *Rural workers*, Nigeria - agricultural economy, case studies, division of labour, rural development.*

XL BR 5207 Paludan, K.; Flemington, P. Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. CA. DANCHURCHAID, Copenhagen DK. (Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Anglican Church of Canada, Primate's World Relief and Development Fund, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. CA) (United Church of Canada, World Development, Service and Relief Appeal, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The journey: from faith to action in Brazil.** Toronto , CA, Religious Television Associates and DANCHURCHAID, Apr 1984. 1 video cassette. 1/2 inch, VHS, 28:45 min.

☐ Traces the development of base communities in the Caxias parish near Rio de Janeiro. Examines the ways in which religion has brought together the people of the slum and squatter settlements and enabled them to help themselves particularly by motivating them to take action to improve their living conditions. *Self-help, social participation*, conscientization*, religious groups*, Brazil - slums, squatters, living conditions.*

XL MQ 5208 Bouliane, P. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. d'anthropologie, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires.** 1980. 111p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).

☐ Décrit les conditions de vie d'un bidonville antillais, Volga-Plage, Martinique. Etudie les aspects matériels du mode d'habitation de sa population et souligne la

façon personnelle dont elle a su tirer profit d'un environnement ingrat et d'une situation économique défavorable. *Bidonvilles*, conditions de vie, Martinique - logement, squatters, conditions économiques, qualité de la vie.*

XL MX 5209 Morales-Gomez, D.A. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.55803, 1982. 634p. Ph.D. thesis. (7 microfiches).

☐ Focuses on the analysis of the interaction between education and work in terms of workers' education and personnel development as this interaction takes place under two specific forms of organization: Producer Cooperatives (PCs) and Private Enterprises (PEs). Explores the conditions in the work environment that contribute to development in workers' education, and uses, as samples, PCs and PEs located in the Federal District of Mexico City. *Non-formal education*, educational opportunities*, decision making, workers, workers participation, production cooperatives, capitalist enterprises, workers education*, Mexico - work environment, division of labour, work organization, cooperative movements, political behaviour, comparison, educational planning, social change.*

XL MX 5210 Neilson, M. (Hampshire College Amherst, Mass. US) **Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico.** Resources for Feminist Research (CA) v.13(1), ISSN 0707-8412. Mar 1984. p.11-14.

☐ Identifies obstacles to the education of women in Cuetzalan, and shows how the Postgraduate College has tried to solve the problems by introducing a non-traditional educational strategy. *Non-formal education*, education of women*, Mexico - participatory research, self-help.*

XL MX 5211 Schryer, F.J. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region).** Working Paper - York University. Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean. Mexico Project (CA) no.5, Jan 1983. 57p.

☐ Discusses the relationship between ethnicity and class, and political conflict in the state of Hidalgo, Mexico. Examines the exact nature of this conflict between two predominantly Indian municipalities, through an analysis of the history and dynamics of this local dispute, on the basis of recent studies as well as prior research in one of the mestizo municipalities of the same region. *Agrarian structure, land tenure, social structure*, ethnicity*, conflicts, Mexico - political behaviour, political stability, land reforms, cultural factors, bibliography.*

XP BD 5212 Abdullah, T.A.; Zeidenstein, S.A. **Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme.** Women in Development Series (CA) v.4, Toronto, Pergamon, 1982. 246p. ISBN 0-08-026795-5.

☐ Describes relevant aspects of the lives of rural women in Bangladesh as they perceive them, and focuses on how these women determine their priorities, and on the pivotal issues that limit their options. Presents a detailed case study of one of the first efforts anywhere of a national programme to integrate women in the development process through the medium of a national institution - the principal goal being the creation of opportunities for rural women to contribute regularly to family income. *Women*, rural development*, Bangladesh - traditional culture, social role, family planning, attitudes, development projects, project management, rural cooperatives, economic behaviour, social participation, glossary.*

XP IN 5213 Gulati, L. (Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum IN) **Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala.** Women in Development Series (CA) v.5, Toronto, Pergamon , 1982. 179p. ISBN 0-08-027922-8.

☐ Presents five case studies of very poor women workers in Kerala, one of India's poorest and most densely populated states. Emphasizes patterns of work and income, and focuses on many other aspects of the struggle for life and dignity. *Women*, life styles, poverty*, female manpower*, India - working life, physical work, unskilled workers, lower class, quality of life, case studies, glossary, bibliography.*

XP IN 5214 Shaw, A. (University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. US) **Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0706-1706. Apr 1984. p.26-42.

☐ Shows how, in Calcutta, even under conditions of total proletarianization, a large segment of the labour force in peripheral social formations continues to provide the capitalist mode of production with a source of cheap labour and thus a means to lower the cost of production. Highlights specific ways this process is occurring, through the articulation of different types of wage, work within the household. Stresses the impact of the traditional role of women in the perpetuation of this system. *Wage earners*, labour intensity*, slums, household, India - capitalist, modes of production, female manpower, casual workers, low income, domestic workers, statistical data.*

XP LK 5215 Bandara, S.R.; Gunasena, H.P.M. **Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project).** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1983. 91p.

☐ Examines the programme for intercropping in coconut lands implemented under Kurunegala integrated

rural development project, Sri Lanka. Assesses its performance. Identifies constraints and includes suggestions to overcome the problems which inhibit the programme. *Intercropping*, rural development*, coconuts, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5216 Farrington, John; Abeyratne, Fredrich **Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1983. 270p.

☐ Studies patterns of farm power and water use in Dry Zone of Sri Lanka. Discusses drought power, its impact on crop production and impact of mechanization on labour use. Examines access opportunities to drought power and in the conclusion a social cost benefit analysis is attempted. *Farms, agricultural mechanization*, arid zone, animal resources, crops, labour, cost-benefit analysis, water utilization*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5217 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.1(1-2), Dec 1982. p.1-13.

☐ Analyzes the patterns of growth rates of towns in Sri Lanka and discusses their relevance in urban planning and development. *Growth poles*, towns*, urban planning*, urban development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5218 Silva, Roland **Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.1(1-2), Dec 1982. p.15-27.

☐ Discusses the traditional traits of ancient town layouts of Sri Lanka and their relations to environmental planning with special reference to national, regional, and urban planning. *Traditional culture*, towns*, environmental management, Sri Lanka - national planning, regional planning, urban planning.*

XP LK 5219 Vithanage, Nelson **Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.34-52.

☐ Discusses two of the main problems which limit agricultural production in most of the major colonization irrigation schemes in Sri Lanka: insufficient use of rainfall, and wasteful use of stored water. Points out that the main reasons for these problems are the priority given to chena cultivation and inadequate farm power for land preparation, and recommends land preparation with mechanical power within a short time, preferably a significant portion of it while dry or following the first monsoon rains and practice of dry sowing (kekulan) with paddy. Indicates that the annual net farm income is considerably higher if mud sowing is carried out as at present in December, when compared with dry sowing in September and that the continuing of chena would not impede the development of paddy culivation. *Agricultural production*, land settlement, shifting cultivation*, farming, rice*, sowing.*

XP PH 5220 Voss, J.H. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Anthropology, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon.** 1983. 261p. Ph.D. thesis. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Analyzes the effects of the penetration of capitalist market and commodity relations on the indigenous social relations of production and reproduction of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon in the Philippines. Studies continuity and change in the indigenous social relations, in terms of access to resources, the distribution and circulation of both means of production and the social surplus, and the organization of labour. Emphasizes the ways in which the Sagada Igorots have resisted the loss of control over their resources and the excessive disruption of community and household-based cooperative relations of reciprocity and exchange. *Resistance to change*, economic conditions, community development*, society, trade, capitalism*, mountains, Philippines - political integration, colonialism, means of production, ownership, cooperative movements, plant production, history, bibliography.*

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 5221 Bessonov, S.A. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.5, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.24-32,220.

☐ *Economic planning*, economic policy*, government policy*, economic development, economic growth, economic reconstruction, development plans, development strategy, public sector, Africa.*

XA 5222 Marfo, K.; Walker, S.; Charles, B.L. / eds. (University of Cape Coast, Faculty of Education, Cape Coast GH) (Howard University, Centre for the Study of Handicapped Children and Youth, Washington, D.C. US) (Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y. US) (World Rehabilitation Fund US) (Ghana Education Service GH) (Ghana, Department of Social Welfare GH) **Towards improved services.** University of Alberta, Centre for International Education and Development Edmonton, Alta. CA. Education and rehabilitation of the disabled in Africa. v.1. Edmonton, CA, University of Alberta, Centre for International Education & Development, 1983. 237p. ISBN 0-919987-00-1(v-1). International Workshop in the Education and Rehabilitation of the Disabled, 3rd, Cape Coast, GH, 19

Jul-1 Aug 1981.
☐ Presents a series of strategies and ideas which should be adopted by agencies and persons in the human service development field, for the education, habilitation and rehabilitation of the disabled in developing countries in general and in Africa in particular. *Disabled care*, handicapped*, rehabilitation*, strategic planning, Africa - Ghana, Nigeria, health services, social integration, community relations, attitudes, special education, voluntary services, international cooperation, bibliography.*

XA CI 5223 Sandbrook, R.; Stren, R. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.B.2, Mar 1983. 27p.
☐ Treats policy reforms as an aspect of national development strategy, and as a response to specific contradictions in urban political economies. Analyzes urban problems and policies in four developing countries (Ivory Coast, Brazil, Peru, Tanzania) and concludes that, in the Third World, the nature and intensity of the urban crisis varies from country to country, as do the political forces whose interplay determines the policy responses to the crisis. *Urban development*, urbanization*, development policy, development strategy - industrialization, economics, collective economy.*

XA GN 5224 Savateev, A.D. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.78-83.
☐ *Employment*, labour relations*, labour market*, trade unions, wages, state, Guinea.*

XA HV 5225 Saint-Germain, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science économique, Ottawa CA) **Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. Automne/hiver 1983-84. p.15-18.
☐ Enumère les objectifs de développement proposés à moyen et à long terme pour améliorer les conditions économiques de la Haute-Volta, et identifie les contraintes externes et internes à son développement. *Obstacles au développement*, potentiel de développement, Haute Volta - scenarios.*

XA NA 5226 Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation.** Montreal, CA, CIDMAA, Jun 1984. 72p. ISBN 2-920663-00-3. (Prepared for the Inter-Agency Working Group on Southern Africa (IAWGSA) of the Canadian Council for International Cooperation (CCIC)).
☐ Reviews the involvement of Canadian non-governmental organizations (NGOs) in aiding Namibia. Shows that preparation for the post-independence period must start now, and that it must be based on a realistic analysis of the strengths and weaknesses of Namibian society and of the Nationalist Movement, and consequently of the challenges facing any attempt at social transformation in an independent Namibia. *Namibia, independence*, national liberation movements*, development aid, international relations - political ideologies, political problems, non-governmental organizations, Canada, European organizations, UN, bibliography.*

XA ZW 5227 Sinclair, M. **Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes.** Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings. (1980). p.245-344.
☐ Describes the scope and nature of adult education programmes and endeavours in Zimbabwe. Highlights recent trends and some innovative educational policies adopted in other African countries. Suggests priorities and goals to provide focus for adult education in the future, and discusses some of the social and economic implications of these programmes. *Adult education*, educational planning*, Zimbabwe - trends, educational policy, economic implications, social implications.*

XL 5228 Reid, S. (University of Alberta, Faculty of Business, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.215-225. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.
☐ Examines some basic issues in export policy and development and finds that for small open economies such as the Caribbean, free trade offers the most efficient way to promote export growth and export-led development. Outlines possible strategies for increasing trade and, indirectly, assisting economic development in the region. *Exports*, trade policy*, Caribbean - trade development, case studies.*

XL DO 5229 Wagner, R. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56120, 1981. 331p. ISBN 0-315-08200-3. M.A. theses. (3 microfiches).
☐ Etudie, à partir de l'exemple de la FENACOOP (Fédération nationale des coopératives agricoles), la contribution des coopératives agricoles à l'émancipation des paysans dominicains. Présente la problématique du rôle de l'agriculture dans une formation sociale où domine le mode de production capitaliste.

Conclut que l'adoption de la formule coopérative dans le processus de transformation d'une société donnée n'entraîne pas en soi un type de développement spécifique, mais constitue plutôt un instrument pouvant être utilisé à diverses fins. *Coopératives agricoles*, stratégie de développement, théorie économique, modes de production*, République Dominicaine - politique agricole, capitalisme, financement, paysans, conscientisation, implications économiques, implications sociales, analyse historique, études de cas.*

XN CA 5230 ACDI, Programme d'AHI, Ottawa CA. **Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme.** Hull, Qué., CA, ACDI, 5 mai 1983. 42p.
☐ Définit les grandes orientations de l'assistance humanitaire internationale de l'ACDI (Agence canadienne de développement international), les objectifs de la politique étrangère du Canada, ainsi que son rôle au sein de la communauté internationale. *Aide au développement*, secours d'urgence*, désastres, ACDI.*

XN CA 5231 CIDA, IHA Programme, Ottawa CA. **Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters.** Hull, Que., CA, CIDA, 5 May 1983. 40p.
☐ Presents a comprehensive framework for CIDA's (Canadian International Development Agency) role in international humanitarian assistance, Canada's role in the international community and Canadian foreign policy. *Development aid*, emergency relief*, disasters, CIDA.*

XP LK 5232 Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo LK. **ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura.** Regional Planning for Agricultural Development in Sri Lanka (LK) no.6, 1982. 73p.
☐ Outlines major problems confronting agricultural development in Ratnapura district, Sri Lanka and presents tentative solutions to overcome them. Formulates a project proposal based on the concept of farming systems research. *Agricultural development*, farming systems*, agricultural research, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5233 Anonymous **Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983. p.5-9.
☐ Discusses the objectives specific targets of the budget and outlines the policies and measures to be adopted for the period ahead. *Budget*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5234 Anonymous **Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.13-15.
☐ Reviews the steps taken by the government to formulate a computer policy and the establishment of a computer and information technology council in Sri Lanka. *Computers*, national policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5235 De Alwis, K.A. **Land use planning in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.30-31.
☐ Stresses the need to formulate a land use policy and to establish principles of land use planning and management in Sri Lanka. Outlines the organizational setup to fulfil these objectives and recommends an implementation strategy. *Land use*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5236 De Silva, T.K.N.P. **Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.33-37.
☐ Reviews the progress of housing programme launched by the government of Sri Lanka since 1977. Discusses the need for research on housing and objectives of a research policy and provides guidelines for a policy. *Housing*, research*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5237 Diandas, J. **Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accounts of Sri Lanka (LK) v.18(2), Sep 1984. p.19-21.
☐ *Supply, demand, transport*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5238 Hettige, S. **Education in Sri Lanka: some comments.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.30-32.
☐ Emphasizes that educational achievement has become the most widespread source of social mobility in Sri Lanka and one of the basic functions in the education system has been to alter qualifications at various levels. Suggests that long term educational planning should consider the positive aspects of education and introduce changes to ensure that those who participate in general education move into harmonious relationships with the productive sector of the economy. *Education*, social mobility*, educational systems*, educational planning, economic development, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5239 Jayawardan, Nagananda **Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.7-14.
☐ Reviews growth of the city of Colombo. Outlines the land use plan developed by Urban Development Authority Sri Lanka and the need for urban transport planning, and the areas discernible in the choice of transportation investments. *Towns land use*, urban development*, transport planning, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5240 Mendis, M.W.J.G. **Private enterprise in Sri Lanka.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.15-31.
☐ Discusses private enterprise sector in Sri Lanka in relation to development plans formulated by town planners. Discusses nature, role contribution and ex-

pectations of private enterprises in the development process. *Private enterprises*, development plans*, urban planning*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5241 Perera, U.L. Jayantha **Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(1), Jun 1982. p.1-10.

☐ Suggests a typology of leaders - traditional, elected and politically appointed - to facilitate the study of changing patterns of rural leadership in Sri Lanka. Argues that changes in the sources of rural leadership during the last half century were mainly an outcome of the expansion of state activities into rural areas and its concomitant process of politicization of rural communities. *Leadership*, political leadership*, rural communities*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5242 Ransinghe, P.C.H. **Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(8), Nov 1983 p.23-27.

☐ Analyzes the data collected from a traffic survey conducted in the city of Colombo. Concludes that if the number of private cars on city roads is limited, while a better public transport service is offered to the average traveller, the benefits would include, less expense for the authorities to maintain the city road network retaining the capacities of roads at present levels without the need for further expansion, a reduction on fuel oil consumption and on road investment. Also suggests that stricter measures be introduced for enforcing road safety, speed limits and driver competence. *Traffic*, automobiles, towns*, road network*, transport, fuels, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5243 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Public investment: 1984-1988.** 1984. 183p.

☐ Review of resources allocation and development aid under the public investments programme for 1984-1988 Sri Lanka. *Resources allocation*, development aid*, public investments*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5244 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs LK. **Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983.** 1983. 101p.

☐ Contains addresses of the Ministers of Land and Land Development, Finance & Planning, Agricultural Development, Fisheries, Home Affairs regarding the programmes of these ministries. *Development policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5245 Sri Lanka. Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority LK. **A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka.** 1983. 18p.

☐ Report on national computer policy guidelines in Sri Lanka covering main objectives of the policy, and general philosophy underlying the policy guidelines. Also discusses the principal recommendations relating to organizational framework and action programme for policy implementation. *Computers*, national policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5246 Tilakaratne, W.M. **The role of banks in development.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(6), Sep 1983. p.26-29.

☐ Reviews the development of banking system in Sri Lanka and emphasizes that these developments have not been matched by improvements in supply of credit. Stresses the importance of expanding rural credit and the potential in rural areas and small scale sector. Discusses the role played by rural banking and staff training college in evolving development-oriented attitudes among commercial bankers. *Banking systems*, credit*, rural areas*, small-scale industry, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5247 Yogendran, S. **The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(7), Oct 1983. p.15-17.

☐ Paper presents the computer programme of the microelectronics project of the Sri Lanka Ministry of Education. *Computers*, education*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5248 Helleiner, G.K. *ed. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Economics, Toronto, Ont. CA)* **For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations.** Toronto, CA, University of Toronto Press, 1982. 194p. ISBN 0-8020-6482-5. Conference on the Relevance of Western Economic Theories to the Negotiations on a New International Economic Order, Refsnes Gods, NO, Jul 1980. (Also published in Scandinavia and Great Britain).

☐ Assesses the accuracy of the economic theory employed in the current North-South debates, and the effects of its use for policy prescription. *Trade relations*, trade policy, New International Economic Order, international trade*, North-South dialogue, economic theory, IMF, international negotiation* - commodity agreements, GATT, international division of labour, financial market, industrialization policy, list of participants, conference paper.*

XZ 5249 IDRC, Social Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography.** (1982). 36p. Workshop on Technology Policy, Monrovia, LR, 3-30 Oct 1982.

☐ Presents a selected bibliography resulting from a technology policy workshop. *Bibliography*, science policy, technology*, research and development, Liberia.*

XZ 5250 Salam, A. (International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste IT) **Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries.** Canadian Journal

of Development Studies (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.124-137.
☐ Argues that for long-term effectiveness in development in the Third World, technology transfers must always be preceded by "science" transfer. Suggests that development agencies take a long-term attitude to the growth of science, both basic and applied, in developing countries. *Science, technology transfer**.

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques du développement: sub-nationales

XP IN 5251 Guseva, N.R. Institut Etnografii AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.96-101.
☐ *Villages**, *rural planning**, *rural communities**, *social stratification, social classes, social change, castes, India.*

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/ POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XA MA 5252 Maroc. Délégation régionale du Tensift MA. **Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981.** 1981. 207p. (Microfiche no.81-981).
☐ Données statistiques concernant le *développement économique** et le *développement social** de la région économique du Tensift, *Maroc.*

XA MA 5253 Maroc. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande MA. **Les ristournes d'intérêt.** 1978. 50p. (Microfiche no.78-1035).
☐ Ensemble de dahirs instituant le *droit** des ristournes d'*intérêt**, le code des *investissements industriels*, le droit de la *pêche en mer* et de l'*artisanat* exportatrice au *Maroc.*

XA MA 5254 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse.** 25 jun 1982. 26p. tableaux. Séminaire National pour un Plan Comptable, Casablanca, MA, 18-19 jun 1982. (Microfiche no.82-363).
☐ Rapport de synthèse du *Séminaire* National pour un plan comptable *marocain tenu le 18 et 19 juin 1982 à Casablanca, sur la situation de la comptabilité** dans les *entreprises* et dans les *professions*, dans les *entreprises publiques**, les *banques** et les compagnies d'*assurances*, l'administration, l'*information* et formation comptable.

XA MA 5255 Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public.** 1981. 204p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-887).
☐ Répertoire des établissements de *formation professionnelle** relevant des *secteur public* et semi-public au *Maroc.*

XN CA 5256 Lapointe, C. (Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA) **Canada's role in Africa.** Statements and Speeches - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.83/4, 12 Apr 1983. 4p.
☐ Examines the reasons behind Canada's increased activities on the African continent. *Motivations**, *foreign relations**, *attitudes, social aspects, political aspects, Canada, Africa.*

XP LK 5257 De Mel, Ronnie **Budget speech 1984.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1984. 69p.
☐ Statement of economic policies, developments and new proposals to be implemented in the 1984 financial year. *Economic policy**, *economic development**, *Sri Lanka.*

C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et aux politiques officielles

XA 5258 Licari, W.G. **L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique.** Revue Canadienne des Etudes Africaines (CA) v.18(2), ISSN 0008-3968. 1984. p.417-422.
☐ Décrit les facteurs humanitaire, culturel, économique, et politique qui ont influencé et déterminé le type de relation qu'entretient le Canada avec l'Afrique. *Relations bilatérales**, *Canada, Afrique - aide au développement, relations commerciales.*

XA 5259 Luke, D.F.; Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Center for African Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future.** Dalhousie African Studies Series (CA) Halifax, Dalhousie University Press, 1984. 231p. ISBN 0-8191-4219-0.
☐ Presents commentaries on Africa's future development set out by the Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) in the Lagos Plan of Action. Discusses African self-reliance in the agricultural, health care, communications, and human resources sectors. Examines its strategies in relation to the contemporary African political economy, the question of a regional security community, and the role of women in African development. *Self-reliance**, *development strategy, Africa - agricultural development, health services, communication, vocational training, political stability, regional cooperation, women, future.*

XA **5260** Nzomo, [illegible] Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53752, Dec 1981. 641p. Ph.D. thesis. (7 microfiches).

☐ Analyzes and compares the foreign policies and behavioural responses of Kenya and Tanzania as they attempt to cope with a legacy of dependence and underdevelopment. Argues that, although they display different strategies and styles of dealing with and adjusting to their operational environments, each has failed to transform their inherited social and economic structures. *Foreign policy*, Tanzania, Kenya - underdevelopment, colonialism, political leadership, ideologies, foreign relations, political behaviour, dependence, theory, historical analysis.*

XA **5261** Shaw, T.M. (Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Halifax, N.S. CA) **Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie University, Nov 1983. 102p. ISBN 0-7703-0007-3.

☐ Presents a critical overview and a selected bibliography of African foreign policy and international relations. *International relations*, foreign policy*, Africa, bibliography.*

XA CI **5262** Mytelka, L.K. (Carleton University, Ottawa CA) **Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.95-123.

☐ Etudie le rôle des industries du textile et du bois dans l'économie ivoirienne et démontre que dans l'évolution de cette économie, les défauts de sa stratégie d'industrialisation est plutôt la suite logique d'un mode antérieur de compromis entre son capital et le capital étranger. Explore les possibilités et les limites qu'ont les pays africains d'exporter des produits manufacturés. *Politique industrielle*, industrie du bois*, industrie textile*, Côte d'Ivoire, choix de technologie, investissements étrangers - exportations, produits manufacturés, données statistiques.*

XA LY **5263** Karahanjan, D.G. Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.83-87.

☐ *Agrarian reforms*, agriculture*, agricultural policy*, agrarian structure, agricultural development, agricultural cooperatives, farmers, economic and social development, land reforms, Libya.*

XA MA **5264** Amalou, A. **L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.137-156. (Microfiche no.82-1041).

☐ *Droit constitutionnel*, constitution*, intervention de l'état, droit, Maroc.*

XA MA **5265** Compagnie de transports au Maroc "Ligues Nationales", Casablanca MA. **Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N.** nov 1981. 36p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-985).

☐ Aperçu sur le *statut juridique*, le *statut social* et les *conditions économiques* de la compagnie des *transports au Maroc*. Tableaux donnant quelques éclaircissements sur les *chiffre d'affaires** de la C.T.M.-L.N. dans le secteur de *transport routier**, du nombre de *voyageurs* et des *marchandises* transportées.

XA MA **5266** Ouazzani Chahdi, H. **L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.87-107. (Microfiche no.82-1039).

☐ *Constitution*, conventions*, droit international, législation, pays arabes, Europe, parlement, jurisprudence, Maroc.*

XA ML **5267** Malysev, F.I. **Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.2, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.87-95.

☐ *Education*, educational policy*, educational reforms, educational development, higher education, social development, vocational education, Mali.*

XA SD **5268** Al-Saadoon, A. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Political Science, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52346, Feb 1981. 127p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

☐ Examines Sudan's foreign policy, stressing the influence of domestic developments and Sudan's strategic location between the Arab and African worlds. *Foreign policy*, political leadership, Sudan - political parties, international relations.*

XA SN **5269** Audinot, M.P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980.** Montréal, CA, Université du Québec, 1983. 280p. M.A. thèse. (5 microfiches).

☐ Dresse un tableau de la politique agricole au Sénégal et étudie la situation de la paysannerie au cours des vingt dernières années en termes d'exploitation et de pauvreté. *Politique agricole*, Sénégal - agriculteurs, conditions de vie, colonialisme, histoire, réformes agraires.*

XL **5270** Hacaturov, K.A. **Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy.** Moskva, SU, Mezdunarodnye otnosenija, 1983. 319p.

☐ *Political ideologies*, political doctrines*, marxism, radicalism, nationalism, cultural identity, philosophy, church, foreign policy*, USA, Israel, USSR, Latin America.*

XL TT 5271 Farrell, T.W. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Economy, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.42209, 1979. 456p. Ph.D. thesis. (6 microfiches).
☐ Examines the industrialization strategy that has been pursued in Trinidad and Tobago (and the rest of the English-speaking Caribbean and Puerto Rico) since 1950. Studies several aspects of the performance of the manufacturing sector that it has created. Discusses the characteristics of the industries and how they performed with respect to certain key development criteria. Assesses the impact of industrialization on the socio-political process. *Industry*, industrialization*, industrial development, economic development, development strategy, industrialization policy, Trinidad and Tobago - industrial concentration, import substitution, consumer goods, urbanization, labour migrations, rural migrations, unemployment, income distribution, social aspects, statistical data.*

XN CA 5272 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984.** 1984. 96p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
☐ Décrit les aspects particuliers des politiques d'aide du Canada au développement du Tiers-Monde, et souligne les défis et les possibilités qui peuvent résulter de son interdépendance d'avec ces pays. *Programmes d'aide*, aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, Canada - conditions de l'aide, aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, droits de l'homme, exportations, secours d'urgence, scenarios.*

XN CA 5273 Biggs, M.A. Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa CA. **Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme.** Commerce Canada Tiers Monde (CA) no.1, 1980. 185p. ISBN 0-920494-23-4.
☐ Replace dans leur perspective historique et international les problèmes de politique commerciale auxquels doit aujourd'hui faire face le Canada dans le domaine des relations Nord-Sud et de la politique économique internationale en général. Analyse tout particulièrement les récentes manifestations du protectionnisme au Canada. *Commerce international*, Canada, pays en développement - protectionnisme, mesures protectionnistes, politique industrielle, politique du commerce international, barrières commerciales, restrictions à l'importation, élaboration d'une politique, concurrence.*

XN CA 5274 Biggs, M.A. North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **The challenge: adjust or protect.** Canada and Third World Trade (CA) no.1, 1980. 157p. ISBN 0-920494-21-8.
☐ Provides an historical and international context for the trade policy questions currently facing Canada in the area of North-South relations and international economic policy in general, as well as specific analyses of recent protectionist activities in Canada. *International trade*, Canada, developing countries - protectionism, protectionist measures, industrial policy, trade policy, trade barriers, import restrictions, policy making, competition.*

XN CA 5275 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984.** 1984. 94p. (Also available in French).
☐ Describes Canada's Third World development policy, and outlines challenges and opportunities that may result from its interdependence with these countries. *Aid programmes*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, Canada - food aid, terms of aid, non-governmental organizations, human rights, exports, emergency relief, scenarios.*

XN CA 5276 Conley, M.W. (Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. CA) **The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role.** Wolfville, N.S., CA, Acadia University, 1984. 42p.
☐ Examines Canadian external policy towards refugees, and assesses its participation, in light of its refugee policy, in the Office of the High Commissioner for Refugees, and the United Nations Commission on Human Rights (UNCHR). *Refugees*, immigration, foreign policy, UNHCR, Canada - human rights, foreign aid, CIDA, migration policy, legal protection.*

XN CA 5277 Nossal, K.R. (McMaster University, Dept. of Political Science, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.9, Jan 1984. 34p.
☐ Argues that the Canadian government's policies towards the Third World are the result of its own preferences and not of preferences for particular groups or classes. Suggests that if these policies serve the interests of specific groups in the Third World, it is incidental to the main interests being served: those of the state itself. *Foreign policy*, Canada - state, motivations, development aid, attitudes, aid programmes.*

XN CA 5278 Pratt, C. (University of Toronto, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.11, Apr 1984. 14p.
☐ Identifies policy recommendations which the Canadian Government could make with regard to the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) role in the management of the major debt crisis facing a number of newly industrialized Third World countries. *Indebtedness*, debt relief*, IMF, human rights, policy making.*

XN CA 5279 Tyrchniewicz, E.W. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Canadian food aid: some critical questions.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.107-111. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13

Jul 1983.

☐ Focuses on Canada's objectives in providing food aid to developing countries, and considers some critical questions concerning this issue. *Food aid*, aid programmes, Canada, developing countries.*

XN CA 5280 Wyse, P. McGill University, Centre for Developing-Area Studies, Montreal, Que. CA. **Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit.** Occasional Monograph Series - McGill University. Centre for Developing-Area Studies (CA) no.16, ISSN 0702-8431. 1983. 88p. ISBN 0-88819-052-2.

☐ Explains the government's inappropriate policy decisions in terms of the bureaucratic, institutional, and organizational considerations from which they were generated. Outlines the fundamental options for specific policy issues. *Foreign aid*, aid programmes*, decision making, Canada - bureaucracy, CIDA, public opinion, employment creation, export promotion, terms of aid, bilateral aid.*

XN CA 5281 Young, R. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.10, Feb 1984. 15p.

☐ Focuses on the origins, methodology and emerging conclusions of a major independent assessment of Canadian foreign aid policies carried out by the North South Institute beginning in 1981. Outlines factors influencing those policies. *Foreign aid*, bilateral aid, foreign policy*, Canada - aid programmes, aid evaluation.*

XP IR 5282 Machayekh, F.N. **L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.65-75.

☐ Etudie l'évolution des programmes d'alphabétisation des adultes à l'intérieur de la République Islamique de l'Iran pendant les quatre premières années de la révolution. Conclut que les causes du faible résultat de ces programmes sont aussi bien d'ordre politiques que techniques. *Alphabétisation fonctionnelle*, éducation des adultes*, Iran.*

XP LK 5283 Weragoda, N.V.K.K. **Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka.** Kalamana (LK) v.4(3-4), Dec 1983. p.26-34.

☐ Reviews growth strategies adopted by the Government of Sri Lanka since independence and discusses the failure of these strategies to achieve their objectives which led to the adoption of outward looking growth strategies. Examines various policy measures introduced for this purpose and argues that new economic policies have not yielded expected results. Concludes that further reforms are necessary to achieve sustainable economic growth. *Development strategy*, economic growth*, economic policy*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5284 Woodsworth, D. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare.** Canadian Social Work Review (CA) ISSN 0820-909X. 1983. p.129-140.

☐ Defines welfare as a package of goods and services that is accepted by people after a process of exchange in which the dominant power controls the conditions. Draws from the Sri Lankan experience and argues that governments can and do impose their interpretation of welfare. *Welfare*, social services*, Sri Lanka - social policy.*

XP MY 5285 Shamsul A.B. (Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne AU) **The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.56(3), ISSN 0030-851X. Fall 1983. p.455-476.

☐ Discusses the origins and objectives of Malaysia's New Economic Policy (NEP). Focuses on empirical issues pertaining to its implementation and stresses its impact at the local level. Describes the different categories of development projects available within Malawati district under the "poverty eradication" objective of the NEP, and demonstrates the political implications of the distribution. Presents case studies of the impiementation and distribution of the benefits in a village of Malawati district. *Rural development, development projects*, project implementation*, development strategy*, Malaysia - scenarios, political aspects, case studies.*

XW 5286 Stoklickij, S.L. Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.4, ISSN 0130-6995. 1983. p.27-36,221.

☐ *Science*, research and development*, science policy*, scientific progress, technical assistance, technology transfer, Arab countries.*

XZ 5287 Crener, M.A.; Léal, G.; LeBlanc, R.; Thébaud, B. **Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982*83*.** Hull, Que., CA, Supply and Services Canada, 1984. 100p. (Prepared for CIDA in collaboration with the Bureau of Management Consulting).

☐ Discusses the origin of the Integrated Rural Development (IRD) concept, outlining the main features of its implementation and the evolutionary reorientations adopted over the years. Identifies the very sources of the obstacles commonly encountered, in practice, by IRD. Shows that the introduction of such mechanisms into the Canadian aid process will necessitate the emergence of a new breed of manager. *Integrated development*, rural development*, strategic planning, foreign aid, project implementation - planning methods, aid evaluation, obstacles to development, bibliography.*

XZ **5288** Donneur, A.; Gravel, P. (Université du Québec à Montréal, Dépt. de science politique, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980.** Note de Recherche - Université du Québec à Montréal. Dépt. de Science Politique (CA) no.23, 1982. 58p.
☐ *Bibliographie, politique étrangère*, Canada - pays en développement, Europe, Etats-Unis, ONU.*

XZ **5289** Laquian, A.A. **Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1984. 176p. IDRC-208f. ISBN 0-88936-407-9. (Also available in English).
☐ Examine la conception et la mise en oeuvre des politiques d'aménagement du logement élementaire qui amélioreront les conditions de vie des pauvres des villes dans les pays en développement. *Logement*, politique du logement*, faible revenu, zones urbaines, pays en développement - conditions de vie, autoassistance, développement des collectivités, projets de développement, services publics, squatters, contrôle de qualité, crédit à la consommation, bibliographie.*

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA **MA** **5290** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest.** Kénitra, MA, Délégation Régionale de la Région Nord-Ouest, 1981. 20p. (Microfiche no.81-886).
☐ *Développement économique et social, plans de développement** 1981-1985, *Maroc.*

XA **MA** **5291** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Office du Développement de la Coopération, mar 1982. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-125).
☐ *Coopératives agricoles*, coopératives de logement, coopératives de production, mouvements coopératifs*, plans de développement** 1981-1985, *Maroc.*

XA **MA** **5292** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981 1985.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, jan 1982. 139p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-133).
☐ Descriptions de l'*élaboration de projet** des *plans de développement** 1981-1985, *développement économique et social* du *Maroc.*

XA **MA** **5293** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, mai 1982. 302p. (Microfiche no.82-297).
☐ Rapport présentant les principaux aspects de la réalisation du Plan quinquenol du *Maroc* 1981-1985. Traite du *développement économique** et du *développement social** et considère la transformation au niveau de la production, de l'investissement des prix, de l'emploi et du financement de l'économie national, etc.

XA **MA** **5294** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 172p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.83-0312).
☐ *Données statistiques* concernant les résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain au *Maroc*, le *sous-emploi* et le *chômage; les caractéristiques de la population urbaine** et de la *main d'oeuvre; la répartition de la population active par branche d'activité.*

XA **MA** **5295** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Planification, 28 jan 1982. 26p. (Microfiche no.82-134).
☐ Aperçu sur les *plans de développement** 1981-1985 du *Maroc*, *développement économique et social* et perspectives de *coopération économique* franco-marocaine.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP **IN** **5296** India. Electronics Commission Technology Development and Implementation Division, IN. **A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.41, May 1981. 161p. IDRC-MR41e. (STPI Background Paper No.8).
☐ Reviews India's Fifth Five-Year Plan as it relates to the telecommunication and electronics industry and the technology development programmes. Describes the promotion and the status of various activities in the Indian electronics industry; categorizes prospects for electronics exports, and estimates the manpower requirements during the Fifth and Sixth Five-Year Plans. *Electronics industry*, telecommunication industry*, industrial planning*, India - industrial policy, institutional framework, industrial promotion, export promotion, manpower planning, vocational training, training programmes, import substitution, industrial investments, development projects, plan implementation.*

XP IN 5297 Lévy, B. (Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'administration, Ottawa CA) **Les plans de développement de l'Inde.** Document de Travail - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté d'Administration (CA) no.83-11, ISSN 0701-3806. 1983. 51p. (Publié aussi dans Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement, v.4(2), 1983, p.297-323).

☐ Décrit les six plans de développement de l'Inde dans lesquelles la priorité est donnée au développement industriel qui est supposé induire une croissance socio-économique équilibrée. *Plans de développement*, développement industriel, politique industrielle, Inde.*

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XP 5298 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.32, 2 Mar 1984. 3p.

☐ During his visit to South and Southeast Asia, the Honourable Gerald Regan, Minister for International Trade, discussed the possibility of expanding economic cooperation and bilateral trade with Canada. *Economic cooperation*, bilateral relations, trade relations*, Canada, India, Brunei, Malaysia, Hong Kong.*

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales

XA 5299 Freeman, L. (Carleton University, Dept. of Political Science, Ottawa CA) **Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa.** 5 Feb 1984. 36p. Canada-Africa Workshop on Regional Development in Canada and Africa: Issues in Public Policy, Harare, ZW, 13-17 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Argues that various socio-economic and political factors operating on different levels effects Canada's involvement in Africa, and then focuses on regional factors influencing the relationship with this continent. Examines the way in which regional economies within Canada have interacted with different regions in Africa. *Bilateral relations*, economic implications, Canada, Africa - economic policy, terms of aid, trade relations, political aspects, Quebec, French speaking Africa, political ideologies, boycott, liberation, CIDA, international loans, bibliography.*

XA 5300 Houndjahoue, M. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.4(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.164-173.

☐ Souligne les principales caractéristiques de la coopération marginale et de la coopération dominante, deux types de coopération dont les différences essentielles se manifestent plus au niveau de leurs fondements et de leurs philosophies qu'au niveau de leurs portées. *Coopération internationale*, relations bilatérales*, Canada, France, Afrique francophone.*

XA 5301 Lukenge, E.H. (Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political Science, Halifax, N.S. CA) **East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.57978, 24 Sep 1982. 84p. M.A. thesis. (1 microfiche).

☐ Describes the economic and political relationships among Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. Examines how Kenya became a favoured focus for capitalist investment and how this affected the relationship with her partners on one hand, and the international capitalist economy on the other. Analyzes the pattern of the region's intra-territorial trade as well as its external trade, and how Uganda and Tanzania became increasingly dissatisfied with the arrangement resulting in strains on the integration process. Describes the steps taken, both before and after independence, to reconstitute the links to make them more acceptable to all concerned. *Economic integration*, political integration*, dependence, independence, East Africa - economic growth, economic development, investments, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, statistical data.*

XA MA 5302 Ahmody, A. **L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.111-135. ref. (Microfiche no.82-1040).

☐ *Coopération internationale*, CEE (ONU), aide à l'étranger, développement économique, Etats-Unis, Espagne, France, URSS, indépendance, Maroc.*

XA MG 5303 Razafimananjaka, G. (Université Laval, Dépt. de science politique, Québec, Qué. CA) **L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.48092, 1981. 132p. M.A. theses. (2 microfiches).

☐ Etudie les concepts de centralisation et de décentralisation dans l'administration publique à Madagascar, et cherche à savoir si la réforme sociale préconisée par le régime militaire actuel a réellement contribué à améliorer le sort des minorités dans ce pays. *Administration publique*, Madagascar - réformes administratives, bureaucratie, gouvernement, centralisation, histoire.*

XL 5304 Alschuler, L.R. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) **Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique.** NordSud: Revue Canadienne des Etudes Latino-Américaines (CA) v.6(11), ISSN 0384-1367. 1981. p.53-65.

☐ Examine l'expérience du développement des pays latino-américains des années soixante, ainsi que leurs efforts pour transformer l'ordre économique interna-

tional. Démontre la validité des théories de la dépendance appliquées à cette époque. *Systèmes économiques*, nouvel ordre écon. international*, dépendance*, Amérique latine - CEPAL, capitalisme.*

XL **5305** Lamarche, P. **La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière.** Perspectives Internationales (CA) ISSN 0381-4890. Automne/hiver 1983-84. p.19-30.

☐ Décrit le climat de terrain qui régnait entre créditeurs et débiteurs face à la crise financière. Souligne que le problème de l'endettement est avant tout un problème latino-américain et que, malgré son urgence, la conférence de Caracas, Vénézuéla, a abouti à un échec. *Dette extérieure*, endettement*, Amérique latine - obstacles au développement, Brésil, Argentine, Mexique, Vénézuéla.*

XL MX **5306** Bacon, L.A. (California State College, Bakersfield, Calif. US) **Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico.** Economic Planning (CA) v.21(6), ISSN 0013-0222. Nov-Dec 1984. p.3-9.

☐ Presents an historical analysis of Fideicomiso Para la Cobertura de Riesgo Cambiarios (FICORCA), an exchange risk trust fund created by the Mexican government to meet debt problems of Mexican companies. Reviews FICORCA's programme for payment of foreign currency debts, and its formulas to amortize peso loans. *Debt repayment*, Mexico - payment systems, loans, external debt, banking.*

XN CA **5307** ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles.** 1984. 17p. (Disponible aussi en anglais).

☐ Fait le bilan de l'aide publique au développement (APD) versée par le Canada aux pays du Tiers-Monde, pour des programmes visant la protection ou l'amélioration des milieux naturels et humains. *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, protection de l'environnement*, Canada - programmes d'aide, mise en valeur des ressources, ressources naturelles, ACDI.*

XN CA **5308** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian environment and natural resource assistance.** 1984. 15p. (Also available in French).

☐ Reviews Canada's official development assistance (ODA) to programmes intended to enhance or protect the human and natural environment in the Third World. *Bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, environmental protection*, Canada - aid programmes, resources development, natural resources, CIDA.*

XN CA **5309** Dupuis, M. **Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde.** Montréal, CA, Nouvelle Optique, 1984. 184p. ISBN 2-89017-066-7.

☐ Replace les relations Canada-Tiers-Monde dans un contexte global du système international en processus de restructuration. Adopte une approche historique pour tenter de définir la nature de l'aide publique au développement; étudie comment a pris naissance ce phénomène; évalue certains de ses effets et en définit le rôle aujourd'hui. *Aide à l'étranger*, politique étrangère, évaluation de l'aide*, Canada - dialogue Nord-Sud, idéologies, ACDI, aide bilatérale, aide multilatérale, conditions de l'aide.*

XN CA **5310** Nin, V. **L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. Printemps 1983. p.155-167.

☐ Décrit les diverses formes de coopération canadienne dans le Tiers-Monde, et identifie les biais par lesquels passe toute l'aide que le Canada attribue à ces pays. *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, ACDI, pays en développement, organisations non-gouvernementales.*

XN CA **5311** Pratt, C. *ed. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA)* **Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.5, Jun 1983. 40p.

☐ Presents an edited version of an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility commenting on Canadian government and corporate policies regarding South Africa. *Economic relations*, foreign policy*, Canada, South Africa - economic policy.*

XP **5312** MacEachen, A.J. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 22 May 1984. 6p. Pacific Basin Economic Council, 17th International General Meeting, Vancouver, CA, 22 May 1984.

☐ Discusses Canada's growing involvement with and commitment to countries of the Pacific region in terms of international trade, and foreign aid. *Economic relations*, interdependence*, Canada, Pacific region - ASEAN, international trade.*

XP **5313** Switucha, U.T. (University of British Columbia, Dept. of Political Science, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **The external debt of Southeast Asia.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.59371, Dec 1981. 77p. M.A. thesis. (1 microfiche).

☐ Studies the issue of external debt in light of the experience of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN): Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, and examines the strategy used by these states to alter their position in the international economic and financial system. *External debt*, international relations, South East Asia, ASEAN - economic development, loans, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, statistical data.*

XP LK 5314 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 372p.

☐ Comprehensive study of the contract of employment in Sri Lanka which analyzes legal, political and social concepts relevant to the contract, types of contracts, termination, etc. *Employment*, labour law*, Sri Lanka.*

XW 5315 Ayoub, A. (Université Laval, Groupe de recherche en économique de l'énergie, Québec, Qué. CA) **Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes.** Le Moyen Orient: évaluation et enjeux. Choix (CA) no.15, ISSN 0709-874X. 1983. p.83-101. Congrès des Relations Internationales du Québec, 14e, Québec, Qué., CA, 29-30 sep 1982.

☐ Décrit le déséquilibres et les complémentarités que recèlent les pays arabes. Passe en revue les différentes tentatives de coopération et d'intégration, et leurs résultats. Souligne les obstacles et les causes qui minent la plupart des projets de coopération inter-arabe. *Accords de complémentarité*, coopération économique*, pays arabes.*

XW 5316 Dmitriev, E. V **porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas".** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.7, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.32-43.

☐ *International politics*, USSR, US.*

XZ 5317 Bacchus, M.K. (University of Alberta, Faculty of Education, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **International educational cooperation within the North-South context.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.1, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 19p. ISBN 0-919987-01-X. World Council for Curriculum and Instruction Conference, 4th, Edmonton, CA, 26 Jul-4 Aug 1983.

☐ Examines the implications for international educational cooperation in a document on the issue of North-South relationships - the report of the Brandt Commission. Stresses the need for a flow of resources to the South to aid education efforts, rather than a two-way flow as proposed by the Brandt Commission. *Horizontal cooperation*, universities*, North-South dialogue - conference paper.*

XZ 5318 Bastien, O. **Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. printemps 1983. p.33-40.

☐ Détermine le rôle du Fonds monétaire international (FMI) et de la Banque mondiale (BIRD) dans la gestion de la crise économique et financière qui frappe actuellement le monde, et plus particulièrement le monde en développement. *Endettement*, dette extérieure*, FMI, BIRD - recession économique, pays en développement.*

XZ 5319 Canada and the World CA. (CIDA, Ottawa CA) **Special report: international development.** CA, Canada and the World, (1984). 4p.

☐ *Interdependence*, developed countries, developing countries - women, deforestation, population increase.*

XZ 5320 Chisholm, D. Conference Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. **The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview.** Study - Conference Board of Canada (CA) no.78, 1983. 84p. ISBN 0-88763-060-X.

☐ Provides a framework for the examination of the evolution of the international monetary system, and focuses on the constraints that will govern it in future years. *International monetary system* - historical analysis, exchange rate, international payments, financial management, gold, trends, economic policy, Canada, glossary.*

XZ 5321 Fathollah, D. **Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.9-33. (Microfiche no.82-1029).

☐ *Pays développés*, pays en développement*, FAO, conférence, commerce international*.*

XZ 5322 Finlayson, J.A. (University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. CA) **Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.56802, 1981. 241p. ill. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

☐ Surveys the diverse literature on North-South relations and political economy. Examines the evolution of international negotiations between developed and developing countries with emphasis on the latter's attempts to obtain improved access to rich industrial country markets for export of manufactured products. *International trade*, trade relations*, North-South dialogue, export promotion, trade barriers - dependence, protectionism, tariff reforms, GATT, UNCTAD, statistical data, bibliography.*

XZ 5323 Gauthier, F. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel.** De Toute Urgence (CA) v.14(3), ISSN 0703-7120. déc 1983. p.247-255.

☐ Met en évidence les problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans le marché mondial, et souligne les traits caractérisant les exportations de ses matières premières. *Exportations*, matières premières* - protectionnisme.*

XZ 5324 Hénault, G.M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde.** Document de Travail - Université d'Ottawa. Faculté d'Administration (CA) no.82-36, ISSN 0701-3806. 1982. 39p.

☐ Analyse, dans le contexte des pays en voie de développement (PVD), les spécificités des composantes de la gestion du marketing des produits agricoles, des instrants, des crédits et de l'information. *Marché international*, commercialisation*, produits agricoles*, gestion agricole, pays en développement - fixation du prix, crédit agricole, aliments, bibliographie.*

XZ 5325 Kassam, Y. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.34-38. Peace Symposium, Murikka, FI, Jun 1983.

☐ Surveys the nature and origin of the prevailing international economic system. Discusses the need for the New International Economic Order (NIEO) to create a balanced world economy based on equality and justice, and the role to be played by development education in industrialized countries. *New International Economic Order*, economic relations - mass education.*

XZ 5326 Kessler, D. (Université de Paris X, Centre d'étude et de recherche sur l'épargne, les patrimoines et les inégalités, Nanterre FR) **Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement.** Etudes Internationales (CA) v.15(3), ISSN 0014-2123. sep 1984. p.543-553.

☐ Démontre que l'endettement, compte tenu de son aspect quantitatif, est avant tout un problème latino-américain. Souligne que le service de la dette de ces pays accapare maintenant plus de 20.7% des recettes de leurs exportations comparativement à 13.6% en 1980, et que malgré l'urgence du problème, la conférence de Caracas a abouti à un échec. *Dette extérieure*, endettement*, Amérique latine - implications économiques, implications sociales, Brésil, Mexique, Argentine, Vénézuéla.*

XZ 5327 Leyton-Brown, D. (York University, Dept. of Political Science, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world.** International Journal (CA) v.39(3), ISSN 0027-7020. Summer 1984. p.672-681.

☐ Demonstrates, through a small sample of recent opinions, that there is a lack of unanimity about the future of the changing relationship between the multinational enterprises (MNEs) and the "nation-state" in an interdependent world. *Multinational enterprises*, local government* - national policy, development policy.*

XZ 5328 Loxley, J. (University of Manitoba, Dept. of Economics, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, London GB) (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) (University of Manitoba, Institute for Social and Economic Research, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1984. 34p. ISBN 0-920494-44-7.

☐ Appraises the impact and effectiveness of IMF stabilization programmes in the least developed countries during the 1970s. Concludes that, contrary to the views of the Fund's management, such programmes are not effective in their present form. *IMF*, monetary agreements*, least developed countries - balance of payments, inflation, economic growth, savings, evaluation.*

XZ 5329 MacDonnell, G. (United Nations Association in Canada, Ottawa CA) **Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies.** Bulletin - United Nations Association in Canada (CA) v.10(3), Sep 1984. p.3-5. United Nations Association in Canada Meeting, Winnipeg, CA, 8-9 Jun 1984.

☐ Presents highlights of the conference which concerned itself with the need for a "rebirth" of the United Nations in response to present perils. *Conference report, UN*, Canada - peace, North-South dialogue.*

XZ 5330 MacEachen, A.J. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministerielle de l'OCDE.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 17 May 1984. 14p. OECD Ministerial Meeting, Paris, FR, 17 May 1984.

☐ Discusses the relationship between finance, trade, and development in a global, medium term perspective. *International trade*, financial aspects, development policy, international investments.*

XZ 5331 Naouch, S. **Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.35-53. (Microfiche no.82-1030).

☐ Analyse les problèmes de la *dette extérieure** des *pays en développement**, et a étudie son impact sur leur développement économique et politique.

XZ 5332 National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Agriculture and Resources Department, Ottawa CA. **Prisoners of debt.** 1983. 1 film. 16 mm., 55 min. (Film directed by: P. Raymont and R. Collison).

☐ Uses case studies of Mexico bankruptcy, indebtedness of Dome Petroleum, and the financial difficulties

of the international banking system to illustrate the world financial crisis in 1982. Focuses on how one Canadian institution, the Bank of Montreal, dealt with the problem. *Banks*, financial loss*, external debt* - bankruptcy, debt repayment, Mexico, Canada.*

XZ 5333 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Into 1984: in search of security.** 21 Dec 1983. 55p.

☐ Outlines the major challenges to global economic and political security facing the world in the coming years. Shows ways in which Canada has tried to cope with such a changed and changing world, and has contributed to economic and political stability, especially in the Third World, through its financial, trade, and aid programmes. *Political stability*, economic relations*, Canada, developing countries - interdependence, North-South dialogue, financial aspects, external debt, international trade, economic recovery, protectionism, foreign aid, aid programmes, IMF, GATT.*

XZ 5334 Rothstein, R.L. **Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states.** International Journal (CA) v.39(3), ISSN 0027-7020. Summer 1984. p.553-576.

☐ Discusses the interaction between Third World "nation-state" development policies, and the opportunities and external problems - threats, pressures, uncertainties - that emanate from the international system. Indicates some of the issues and some of the interconnections responsible for this state of affairs, as well as some of the consequences for different groups of countries. *International monetary system*, economic implications, international trade, development policy - state, national policy, local government, international relations.*

XZ 5335 Sejful'muljukov, I. **Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.1, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.123-132.

☐ *OPEC*, economic cooperation, economic aid*, export of capital, international trade, developing countries, labour migrations.*

XZ 5336 Stubbs, R. (St. Francis Xavier University, Dept. of Political Science, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement.** Jul 1983. 46p. Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, Vancouver, CA, Jul 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Identifies factors which contributed to the success of the International Natural Rubber Agreement (INRA), and shows how effectively it has operated. *International agreements, commodity agreements*, rubber* - price stabilization, buffer stocks, UNCTAD.*

XZ 5337 Svejcer, V.Ja. Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva SU. **Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict.** Narody Azii i Afriki (SU) no.3, ISSN 0130-6905. 1983. p.9-20,220.

☐ *International organizations*, socialist, international relations*, conflicts, war, Arab countries, Israel, Middle East.*

XZ 5338 Torrie, J. / ed. **Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank.** Perspectives on Underdevelopment (CA) Toronto, Between the Lines, 1983. 336p. ISBN 0-919946-38-0. Global Impact of the IMF and World Bank Conference, Toronto, CA, 7-9 Sep 1982.

☐ Discusses the role of the two key international financial insitutions in creating and promoting a global economic crisis. Emphasizes the dangers of policies that intrude on the sovereign responsibilities of Third World governments and dictate sacrifices for the poorest sectors of society. *IMF, IBRD, economic recession*, banking*, indebtedness*, developing countries, economic implications - economic conditions, human rights, dependence, Canada, foreign policy, Philippines, Nicaragua, Tanzania, Jamaica, politics.*

XZ 5339 Tremblay, R. (Université de Montréal, Dépt. des sciences économiques, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale.** L'Actualité Economique (CA) v.59(2), ISSN 0001-771X. jun 1983. p.283-324.

☐ Situe le problème de l'endettement international privé dans son contexte historique et institutionnel, et identifie les conditions d'un arbitrage possible entre l'ajustement et le financement des désiquilibres extérieurs. Analyse le cycle de l'endettement et situe les pressions déflationnistes qui découlent de ce problème dans le cadre des difficultés de réaliser les transferts nets d'intérêts sur les dettes extérieures. Suggère les moyens alternatifs de contrer les tendances déflationnistes découlant du surendettement international. *Endettement*, dette extérieure*, politique internationale - politique monétaire, liquidité internationale, analyse historique, bibliographie.*

XZ 5340 Turshis, L. (Canadian Institute for Economic Policy, Ottawa CA) **World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt.** Canadian Institute for Economic Policy Series (CA) Toronto, Lorimer, 1984. 187p. ISBN 0-88862-625-8.

☐ Argues for reforms in the International Monetary System, particularly in the International Monetary Fund, which is dominated by the major Western powers and whose policies are responsible for continuing economic stagnation. Makes recommendations directed at easing inflation, raising employment and output, and reducing the almost unbearable burden of Third World debt. *Economic recession*, international payments*, international loans*, external debt, banks, economic implications, banking, IMF - Eurodollars, economic theory.*

XZ 5341 Zajcev, N. **Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD.** Mirovaja ekonomika i mezdunarodnye otnosenija (SU) no.10, ISSN 0131-2227. 1983. p.78-93.
☐ *UNCTAD*, New International Economic Order*, international trade, international monetary system, economic relations.*

C40 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: national and sub-national / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: nationales et sub-nationales

XP LK 5342 Wijeratne, K. **Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. Sri Lanka industrial statistics: 1983. 1983. p.1-21.
☐ Discusses the role of government agencies, namely the ministries and government departments, in the collection of industrial statistics in Sri Lanka. *Industrial statistics*, statistical services*, Sri Lanka.*

C45 Commentaries on national arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions nationales: administratives, financières et légales

XL HT 5343 Jamnik, J.C. (McGill University, Dépt. de sciences économiques, Montreal, Que. CA) **Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.42947, 5 jan 1979. 2¹8p. M.A. thèse. (3 microfiches).
☐ Examine les sociétés agricoles de crédit en Haïti à titre de véhicule collectif dans le contexte des activités de prêts et d'épargne du Bureau agricole de crédit. Soutient, à l'aide d'une étude de cas de la région de Jacmel, que les sociétés agricoles de crédit ont grandement contribué aux objectifs du Bureau agricole de crédit de satisfaire les besoins de crédit des milliers de petits agriculteurs qui n'ont généralement pas accès au crédit institutionnel. *Crédit agricole*, fermiers, petites entreprises*, politique du crédit, Haïti - études de cas, normes sociales.*

XL MX 5344 Brown, D.F. (University of Calgary, Dept. of Anthropology, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52356, Jun 198!. 204p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).
☐ Describes and analyzes the marketing system in a town in Yucatan, Mexico, and examines the structural relationship of the Mayan peasants vis-à-vis the political economy of the state and of the nation. Identifies the origins and patterns of commodity exchange and discusses the complexity of the Mayan system of marketing. *Marketing*, consumer goods, distribution network, mixed economy, rural areas, Mexico - field research, historical analysis, statistical data, bibliography.*

XL MX 5345 Pichette, M.S. (Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, Montréal, Qué. CA) **L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.83-10, ISSN 0709-986X. sep 1983. 98p.
☐ Examines les règles du droit mexicain concernant la constitution et l'organisation juridique d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique par des nonrésidents - en occurence les hommes d'affaires canadiens - qui, en règle générale, ne peuvent posséder plus de quarante-neuf (49) pour cent du capital social d'une compagnie mexicaine. *Investissements étrangers*, transfert de technologie*, aspects juridiques, Mexique - exportations, entreprises.*

XP LK 5346 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 63p.
☐ Discusses legal aspects relating to leave, holidays and overtime applicable to the private sector in Sri Lanka. *Labour law*, holidays*, overtime*, private sector, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5347 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector.** Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 77p.
☐ Discusses the legal provisions relating to three forms of superannuations applicable to the private sector of Sri Lanka namely Provident Fund, Trust Fund and Gratuity. *Labour law*, private sector*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5348 Soysa, G.D.G.P. **Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.34(4), 1983. p.37-59.
☐ Reviews the concept of essential services with reference to industrial sector and examines areas of incongruance between the exercise of workers rights and responsibilities, and the limitations of law and order approach to labour relations. Stresses the need to have a fresh approach to labour relations in Sri Lanka. *Labour relations*, labour legislation*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5349 Arndt, H.W. (Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Canberra AU) **The role of political leadership in economic development.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.51-63.
☐ Distinguishes the three functions of leadership: authority, inspiration and management,. Examines the impact of political leadership on economic development. Concludes that in developing countries, much

depends on the circumstances of the individual country. *Political leadership*, development strategy.*

XZ 5350 Stromquist, N.P. (CIID, División de Ciencias Sociales, Ottawa CA) **Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.92e, Feb 1984. 59p. IDRC-MR92s. International Seminar on Financing Educational Development, Mont Sainte-Marie, Que., CA, 19-21 May 1982.

☐ Examina varias innovaciones educacionales que conducen a rebajas de costos consecutivas a un incremento en el número de estudiantes, una reducción en el número de profesores, o la aumentación de la contribución de la comunidad a los gastos educacionales. *Innovaciones pedagogicas*, costo de la educacion* - relaciones escuela-comunidad, analisis de costos y beneficios, tecnologia educativa, educacion no-formal, matriculacion, calidad de la educacion, racionalizacion.*

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'activités de développement particulières

XP LK 5351 Wanasinghe, Ananda; Sumanasekera, H.D.; Wijetunga, D.M.A.; Tennakoon, D. **Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1984. 122p.

☐ Examines socio-economic conditions of Kirindi Oya project area in Sri Lanka. Studies general characteristics of project beneficiaries, labour, employment, income, land use, agriculture, nutritional status, and rural institutions, facilities and services. *Social conditions*, economic conditions*, labour*, employment, income, land use, agriculture, nutrition, Sri Lanka.*

D20 Development resources (particular projects) / Ressources pour le développement (activités de développement particulières)

XP LK 5352 Cosby, Robert A. **Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka.** Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (LK) no.2, 1983. p.14-20.

☐ Article examines the role of merchant banks in promoting and arranging the financing of projects in private sector, assisting local entrepreneurs and companies in setting up companies and joint ventures, identifying local private capital for projects in Sri Lanka with a brief review of concept of merchant banking and the present economic situation in Sri Lanka. *Banking*, financing*, private sector*, entrepreneurs, joint ventures, capital, economic conditions, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5353 Honadle, G.; Gow, D.; Silverman, J. (Development Alternatives Incorporated, Washington, D.C. US) **Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.221-240.

☐ Explores alternative ways of using technical assistance as a resource mobilizer in developing countries. Concludes that planners must use new models which concentrate on building local capabilities if development is to become self-sustaining. *Technical assistance*, rural development* - project design, development projects, development strategy.*

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA CM 5354 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.33, 3 Mar 1984. 2p.

☐ *Economic agreements*, Cameroon, Canada - grants, loans, CIDA.*

XA GN 5355 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.120, 24 Aug 1984. 2p.

☐ Announces a CIDA project in support of civil aviation in Guinea which will, in turn, help to open up socio-economic development possibilities in the interior of the country. *Air transport*, transport infrastructure*, Guinea - CIDA.*

XA MA 5356 Hébert, J. (Canada. Dept. of Agriculture CA) **Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc.** Ottawa, CA, Agriculture Canada, 1984. 1p. Value of Investment/Montant de l'investissement: $975 000. (Previously published in Ag-Rapport by Agriculture Canada).

☐ Describes the project which will involve a Canadian team helping the Moroccan government to develop an agri-food strategy. *Technical assistance, agricultural planning*, Morocco, Canada.*

XN CA 5357 Bustos, J.S. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens.** IDRC News (CA) 29 Aug 1984. 4p.

☐ Announces the selection of 10 Canadians to receive awards under the 1984-85 Young Canadian Researchers programme. *Research fellowships*, development research, IDRC, Canada.*

XN CA 5358 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983.** Mar 1984. 121p. ISBN 0-662-52956-1.

☐ Describes CIDA's activities during 1982-83. Presents a region-by-region analysis of the role played by the various branches of CIDA in creating and maintaining a development assistance programme that is helping to build a more just and equitable world. *CIDA*, bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, English speaking Africa, Caribbean, French speaking Africa Asia - non-governmental organizations, emergency relief, technical assistance, food aid, statistical data.*

XP IN 5359 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.112, 6 Aug 1984. 2p.

☐ Announces the signing of loan agreements by the Export Development Corporation (EDC) and CIDA to finance $620 million in technical expertise and machinery for the Chamera Hydroelectric Project on the Ravi River in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Hydroelectric power plants*, international loans, India, Canada.*

XP KP 5360 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.46, 15 Mar 1984. 5p. Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting, 7th, Ottawa, CA, 12-14 Mar 1984.

☐ Presents the conclusions of the seventh meeting of Korea-Canada Trade Ministers, held in Ottawa on March 12 to 14, 1984. Considers the outlook for Korean and Canadian economies, ways and means to increase bilateral trade, cooperation in the development of natural resources, and the promotion of joint ventures and technical collaboration, bilaterally in Third World countries. *Bilateral aid*, trade relations*, economic cooperation, Korea, Canada - joint ventures, technical assistance.*

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 5361 Byram, M.; Kidd, R. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.14-23.

☐ Outlines the main concepts of the Radio Learning Group Campaign, an approach to mass education used in Tanzania and Botswana. Describes the "hands-on" operational workshop on RLG Campaigns held in Swaziland which coincided with the launching of an actual campaign to combat public apathy towards the immunization programme. *Educational radio*, programmed instruction*, teaching aids, Tanzania, Botswana, Swaziland - mass education, immunization.*

XA GH 5362 Harkness, R.M. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana.** Jul 1983. 240p. M.A. thesis. (6 microfiches).

☐ Examines the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Ghana, and its impact on village women. Outlines the manner in which local communities were engaged in maintenance and water utilization programmes. Argues that the training of men in water supply, a traditional work area of women, and the failure to maximize the time-saving benefit to women undermines women's traditional status and their role as equal participants in development. Offers recommendations to inhibit the creation of a double yoke of patriarchy for Third World women during the development process. *Water supply*, development projects, rural development*, women*, Ghana - economic implications, social implications, appropriate technology, wells, social participation, maintenance and repair, training, sanitation, hygiene, surveys, questionnaires, statistical data.*

XA MZ 5363 Fumo, C.A. (Mozambique. Ministry of Education and Culture National Directorate of Adult Education, MZ) **Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique.** Convergence (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.1-8. Workshop-83: "The Role of Folk High Schools/Folk Development Colleges and Similar Institutions in Rural Development", Arusha, TZ, 15-25 Nov 1983.

☐ Explains the role of "Accelerated Training Workers" - a type of adult education - in combatting underdevelopment in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique after centuries of neglect and foreign domination. *Adult education*, vocational training*, workers education*, training centres, Mozambique.*

XA NG 5364 Omolewa, M. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Adult Education, Ibadan NG) **The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future.** Convergence (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.55-62.

☐ Identifies the status of the current Mass Literacy Campaign in Nigeria and examines the role played by the government in its success. Concludes that such programmes, in a complex political setting, have a limited chance of success despite the attractions and merit of a literate citizenry. *Functional literacy*, mass education*, Nigeria, state participation.*

XA SN 5365 Lamy, E. **Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570.

1983. p.169-176.

☐ Présente les grands travaux entrepris pour l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal, ainsi que leurs impacts économiques, culturels et écologiques, et souligne les fondements économiques et politiques d'un tel projet. *Barrages*, bassins fluviaux*, Sénégal - implications sociales, implications économiques.*

XA ZM 5366 Williamson, L. (Canada. Dept. of Agriculture CA) **Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie.** Ottawa, CA, Agriculture Canada, 1984. 1p. (Previously published in Ag-Rapport by Agriculture Canada).

☐ Describes the work of a team of Canadians in helping Zambia with its planning in the agricultural sector. *Agricultural planning*, technical assistance, Canada, Zambia.*

XL 5367 Kaplún, M. **Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 111p. IDRC-TS45s. ISBN 0-88936-393-5.

☐ Expone detalladamente el método del Cassette-Fono y reseña las experiencias de aplicación del mismo realizadas en distintos países de América Latina. Presenta otros métodos y procedimientos de comunicación participatoria en la región. *Comunicacion de masas*, participacion social, medios audiovisuales*, discusion en grupo, sistemas de comunicacion* - desarrollo rural, desarrollo de la comunidad, innovaciones, bibliografia, América latina.*

XL HT 5368 Alward, R.; Lawand, T.A. (Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. CA) **Fresh water from the sea.** Report - Brace Research Institute (CA) no.R.141, Jun 1980. 10p.

☐ Examines various factors that contributed to the success of a project to install, in a small community in Haiti, a solar distillation plant including the use of locally available resources and skills, working through the existing leadership structure, and the participation of the whole community. *Solar energy*, drinking water, distilling, desalinization*, appropriate technology*, community, Haiti.*

XL PE 5369 Barndt, D. (Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada.** Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.7, 1982. 49p.

☐ Uses visuals to explore the potential of popular art forms in participatory community research, education and action. Presents case studies of urban migrant women in Lima, Peru, and Toronto, Canada. *Education of women*, audiovisual aids*, Canada, Peru - cross cultural analysis, migrants, functional literacy, adult education, photographs.*

XL PE 5370 Horton, D.E. (Centro Internacional de la Papa, Lima PE) **Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 71p. IDRC-219s. ISBN 0-88936-414-1. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

☐ Describe los aspectos socioeconómicos y tecnológicos de la cultura de la papa en la región andina. *Investigación interdisciplinaria*, investigación en fincas*, ciencias sociales, ciencias naturales, cientîficos, papas, Perú - tamaño de la granja, ingeniería agrícola, métodos de investigación, resultados de investigación, implementación de proyectos, rendimiento de la cosecha.*

XL PE 5371 Horton, D.E. (International Potato Center, Lima PE) **Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 67p. IDRC-219e. ISBN 0-88936-400-1.

☐ Discusses socioeconomic and technological aspects of Andean potato agriculture. *Interdisciplinary research*, on-farm research*, social sciences, natural sciences, scientists, potatoes, Peru - farm size, agricultural engineering, research methods, research results, project implementation, crop yield.*

XL PE 5372 Horton, D.E. (Centre international de la pomme de terre, Lima PE) **Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 72p. IDRC-219f. ISBN 0-88936-413-3. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).

☐ Présente une synthèse des objectifs, de la mise en oeuvre, et des principaux résultats du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, dans les hautes terres du Pérou. L'annexe présente une liste de publications, des rapports de recherche, et des documents de formation découlant du projet. *Recherche interdisciplinaire*, recherche sur la ferme*, sciences sociales, sciences naturelles, scientifiques, pommes de terre, Pérou - dimension de la ferme, génie agricole, méthodes de recherche, résultats de recherche, mise en oeuvre de projet, rendement des cultures.*

XP 5373 McKee, N.; Simpson, D. CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Impact I - répondre à un besoin.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI et INNOTECH, 1982. 1 film. 16 mm, 28 min.

☐ Donne une vue générale sur le système d'éducation IMPACT (ou enseignement dispensé par les parents, la communauté et les instituteurs) un programme innovateur qui tente de résoudre les problèmes de l'enseignement primaire en Asie du Sud-Est. *Systèmes d'enseignement*, enseignement programmé*, formation par modules*, Asie du Sud-Est, enseignement primaire - programme d'études intégré, Philippines.*

XP 5374 McKee, N.; Simpson, D. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Impact II - apprendre.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI et INNOTECH, 1982. 1 film. 16 mm, 35 min.

☐ Décrit les éléments du système d'éducation IMPACT (ou enseignement dispensé par les parents, la communauté, et les instructeurs) qui utilise des manuels d'auto-enseignement et s'appuie sur l'étude en groupe et l'enseignement donné par des élèves des grandes classes à celles des petites. *Autoenseignement*, enseignement en équipe*, Asie du Sud-Est, méthodes pédagogiques, systèmes d'enseignement - formation par modules, enseignement mutuel, Indonésie, Philippines.*

XP ID 5375 Holdrinet, G. Unitarian Service Committee of Canada, Ottawa CA. **USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance.** 1984. 1p.

☐ Describes the Boyolali Income Generating Project which sought to increase the income of 400 of the poorest families of this region of Central Java by an input of capital which would allow the marketing of their projects. *Self-reliance*, marketing, family budget*, Indonesia.*

XP LK 5376 Sivalingam, K. **Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka.** Economic Review (LK) v.9(1), Apr 1983. p.28-30.

☐ Discusses feasibility of manufacturing palmyrah sugar on a commercial basis and outlines the present programme carried out by Divisional Development Council Jaffna: process of manufacture, equipment. Focuses attention on the potential for expansion of the industry in Sri Lanka. *Sugar industry*, industrial potential*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5377 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning National Planning Division, LK. **Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers.** 1984. 34p.

☐ Presents the reports of training courses on project planning and implementation for district level officers in Sri Lanka. Covers objectives of the training courses, content of curriculum course methodology and lists of participants. *Training courses*, project design*, project implementation*, local level, curriculum, methodology, list of participants, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5378 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs LK. **Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of goverament agents.** 1984. 76p. Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, LK, 19-21 Jul 1983.

☐ Collection of addresses on innovative activities of government agents which includes papers on peoples participation in development at the local level, cooperative movement and various other activities related to development in Sri Lanka. *Development administration*, local level*, cooperative movements*, innovations, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5379 Tennakoon, D. **South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results.** Colombo, LK, Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1982. (unpaged).

☐ Examines the land reclamation programme carried out in the south-west coastal belt of Sri Lanka. Identifies some of the major constraints in the programme, and reveals that to achieve the benefits of the reclamation programme it also requires better farming practices through agricultural extension and research, expanded credit facilities, crop insurance, marketing, etc., in addition to provision of irrigation and drainage facilities. *Land reclamation, farming, agricultural extension*, credit*, agricultural insurance*, marketing, irrigation, drainage, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5380 CIID, Ottawa CA. BIRF, Washington, D.C. US. **Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo coso: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF.** 1984. 64p. IDRC-TS41s. ISBN 0-88936-357-9. (Also available in English and French).

☐ *Bibliografía anotada, evaluación, bajos ingresos*, urbano, vivienda, proyectos de desarrollo*, El Salvador, Filipinas, Senegal, Zambia.*

XZ 5381 Sprudzs, A. **Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.74, Feb 1983. 309p. IDRC-MR74e.

☐ Reviews technical assistance activities organized and carried out by national and international co-operative organizations, and projects on cooperative development in the Third World implemented by governmental and intergovernmental agencies. *Technical assistance*, cooperatives*, technical aspects - aid financing, project selection, development personnel, aid coordination, Canadian, evaluation, education, training, international organizations.*

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expérience pratiques (générales)

XA 5382 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique.** May 1982. 13p.

☐ Discusses Canada's contribution, through the energy programmes of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and the International Development Research Centre (IDRC), to the development of energy supply in Africa. *Energy sources*, CIDA, Africa - bilateral aid, multilateral aid, loans, grants.*

XA 5383 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique.** May 1984. 3p.

☐ Reviews Canada's role in providing emergency food aid to African countries to overcome their food shortage. *Food aid*, emergency relief*, food short-*

age, CIDA, Africa south of Sahara - bilateral aid, multilateral aid.

XA MA 5384 Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres MA. **Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981.** Rabat, MA, Division de la Planification, 1981. 85p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.82-125).

☐ *Tableaux statistiques* se rapportant à l'effectif global des *élèves*, des *enseignants*, des *établissements d'enseignement* selon les différents types d'*enseignement*: enseignement primaire enseignement secondaire* et *enseignement supérieur* au *Maroc* au cours de l'année scolaire 1980-1981.

XA MA 5385 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Activité du secteur minier: 1980.** Rabat, MA, Direction des Mines, 1981. 98p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.81-1041).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* de la direction des mines au *Maroc** relatif à l'*industrie minière** à savoir l'*exploitation de carrières*, la *formation professionnelle* et les *investissements* de l'état dans le secteur des *mines*.

XA MA 5386 Maroc. Ministère des postes et des télécommunications MA. **Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981.** 1981. 48p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.82-650).

☐ *Tableaux statistiques* concernant la *gestion financière* et la *gestion du personnel* et plus particulièrement les *ressources budgétaires* du ministère des postes et *télécommunications** au *Maroc** au cours de l'année 1981.

XN CA 5387 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983.** déc 1983. 39p. ISBN 0-662-92459-2.

☐ Décrit les activités qu'accomplissent des centaines d'organismes et institutions dans toutes les régions du Canada et à l'étranger. Montre que la mise en place des projets identifiés témoignent du désir des Canadiens de travailler ensemble comme partenaires égaux avec leurs homologues des pays en développement. Examine le role de l'ACDI dans ces activités. *Projets de développement*, projets conjoints*, Canada, organisations non-gouvernementales - coopératives, syndicats, organisations professionnelles, établissements d'enseignement, ACDI, CUSO, données statistiques.*

XN CA 5388 Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, International Development Office, Ottawa CA. **International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84.** 1984. 7p.

☐ Discusses the activities of the AUCC-IDO in enhancing the role of Canadian universities in international development and cooperation. *Annual report, universities*, international cooperation*, Canada, developing countries.*

XN CA 5389 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.3, 20 Mar 1984. 49p.

☐ *Projets de développement*, programmes d'aide*, ACDI* - femmes, dette publique, étudiants étrangers, réfugiés, organisations non-gouvernementales, SUCO.*

XN CA 5390 Canadian Association - Latin America and Caribbean Toronto, Ont. CA. **CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983.** Toronto, CA, CALA, 1984. 15p.

☐ Presents the 1983 annual report of the Canadian Association - Latin America and the Caribbean (CALA), an association whose membership represents a cross-section of the Canadian private sector, and whose aim is to promote Canadian trade and economic relations with countries in the region. *Annual report, trade relations*, development centres*, Canada, Latin America - private investments, trade promotion.*

XN CA 5391 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **Development education survey: 1983-84.** 1984. 111p.

☐ *Directory, non-governmental organizations*, economic and social development, conscientization*, Canada.*

XN CA 5392 Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa CA. **Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84.** 1984. 22p.

☐ Presents the annual report of the Canadian Hunger Foundation (CHF) for 1983-1984, and describes its progress and emphasis in the field of development. *Annual report, non-governmental organizations*, voluntary organizations*, Canada - non-profit organizations.*

XN CA 5393 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984.** 1984. 36p.

☐ Outlines the activities of the Institute during 1983-1984 including study trips, conferences, branch activities, research, library, publications, and the National Speakers programme. *Annual report, work programme*, research programmes*, international relations*, Canada.*

XN CA 5394 CIDA, Direction générale des affaires publiques, Ottawa CA. **Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture.** mai 1984. 5p.

☐ Montre de quelle façon le Canada, par l'intermédiaire de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI), contribue à l'effort international d'aider à résoudre les problèmes qu'engendrent la faim, la pauvreté et la maladie dans les pays en développement. *ACDI**, *aide multilatérale**, *programmes d'aide*, *aide alimentaire*, *Canada*.

XN CA 5395 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire.** Sep 1984. 5p.

☐ Outlines Canada's food aid programme in developing countries, with special reference to African countries which are facing severe food shortages resulting from prolonged drought. *Food aid**, *aid programmes**, *Canada*, *least developed countries - statistical tables*. p.3-5: *food aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1981-1984.

XN CA 5396 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83.** Dec 1983. 39p. ISBN 0-662-13012-X.

☐ Describes the activities in hundreds of organizations and institutions across Canada and abroad. Shows that the implementation of identified projects demonstrates the willingness of Canadians to work together as partners with their counterparts in the developing world. Discusses the role of CIDA in fostering these projects. *Development projects**, *joint projects**, *Canada*, *non-governmental organizations - cooperatives*, *trade unions*, *occupational organizations*, *CIDA*, *SUCO*, *statistical data*, *educational institutions*.

XN CA 5397 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Energy = Energie.** Jan 1983. 3p.

☐ Discusses the contribution of the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) to the development of energy projects in developing countries. *Energy sources**, *development aid*, *development projects*, *CIDA - loans*.

XN CA 5398 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde.** May 1984. 5p.

☐ Discusses problems connected with the fisheries industry in the Third World, and the fisheries programmes put forward by CIDA to improve the situation. *Fishery industry**, *fishery development**, *aid programmes*, *developing countries*, *CIDA*.

XN CA 5399 CIID, Ottawa CA. **Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63s, Oct 1982. 45p. IDRC-MR63s. Reuniones de Trabajo de DEVFIAD, Singapore, SG, 8-15 Jul 1981.

☐ Presenta el informe de las reuniones de trabajo de "Desarrollo de Capacidades Financieras y Administrativas de las Instituciones apoyadas por el CIID" (DEVFIAD) celebradas en Singapur. Identifica los problémas administrativos y financieros de las proyectos asistidos por el CIID en Asia y determina si los oganismos donantes podrían ayudar al desarrolo y mejoramiento de los servicios financieros y Administrativas de las instituciones beneficiarias. *Gestion financiera**, *administración del personal**, *Asia*, *CIID*, *proyectos de investigación*, *resultados de investigación*, *informe de investigación*, *organización de la investigación*, *elaboración del presupuesto*.

XN CA 5400 Montmarquette, C. Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche et développement en économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983.** mar 1984. 134p.

☐ *Rapport annuel*, *recherche sur le développement**, *programmes de recherche**, *Québec*, *pays en développement*.

XN CA 5401 Zandstra, H.G. (IDRC, Crops and Animal Production Systems, Ottawa CA) **Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.97-106. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13 Jul 1983.

☐ Focuses on IDRC's support for food production research in developing countries. Provides examples of the way the Agriculture Food Nutrition Sciences Division (AFNS) selects programme areas it supports and of the mechanisms used to assure that recipients of IDRC funds can conduct high-quality research on topics relevant to farmers. *Food production**, *agricultural research**, *research projects*, *IDRC - field research*, *forage crops*.

XP 5402 Bailey, I.S. (Simon Fraser University, Dept. of Political Science, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53424, Aug 1981. 362p. ISBN 0-315-05530-8. M.A. thesis. (4 microfiches).

☐ Examines the nature of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) from its inception in 1967 to its evident consolidation in 1979. Shows that, despite ASEAN's initial claim to be a non-political organization, its role in international relations was determined by its primarily political nature. Focuses on its interrelationships with its Southeast Asian environment and on the close linkage between socio-economic and political issues in the ASEAN context. *ASEAN**, *institutional framework*, *history*, *political aspects*, *economic aspects*, *regional organizations**, *international relations* - Japan*, *Vietnam*, *USSR*, *China*, *international agreements*.

XP **5403** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63f, Nov 1982. 58p. IDRC-MR63f. Ateliers du DAFAISC, Singapour, SG, 8-15 jul 1981.

☐ Présente le rapport des ateliers du "Développement des aptitudes financières et administratives des institutions subventionnées par le CRDI" (DAFAISC) tenus à Singapour. Cerne les problèmes administratifs et financiers des projets subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie et détermine si les organismes donateurs peuvent contribuer au développement et à l'amélioration des systèmes administratifs et financiers des institutions récipiendaires. *Gestion financière*, gestion du personnel*, projets de recherche, CRDI, Asie - organisation de la recherche, établissement du budget, résultats de recherche, rapport de recherche.*

XP **5404** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.63e, Jun 1982. 56p. IDRC-MR63e. DEVFIAD Workshops, Singapore, SG, 8-15 Jul 1981.

☐ Presents a report of the "Development of Finance and Administrative" (DEVFIAD) workshops held in Singapore. Identifies the administrative and financial problems of IDRC-assisted projects in Asia, and determines if donor agencies could provide assistance in the development and improvement of the financial and administrative systems of the recipient institutions. *Financial management*, IDRC, personnel management*, Asia, research projects - organization of research, budgeting, research results, research report.*

XZ **5405** ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.** août 1983. 7p.

☐ Montre l'importance des communications dans le développement économique, et souligne le rôle et la contribution du Canada dans le développement des programmes de télécommunication dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. Décrit quelques projets de l'ACDI dans ce domaine. *Communication de masse*, télécommunications*, moyens de communication, Canada, pays en développement - projets de développement, ACDI.*

XZ **5406** Beaudry, M. **La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3.** Revue Commerce (CA) ISSN 0380-9811. déc 1982. p.42-46.

☐ Décrit les objectifs, les réalisations et le mode de fonctionnement du Club 2-3, un organisme de coopération internationale qui s'est donné pour mission de réaliser des projets concrets de développement en vue de subvenir aux besoins essentiels des populations défavorisées des pays du Tiers-Monde. Démontre comment il a réalisé des projets concrets dont il conserve le contrôle en associant une gestion avisée et une habile stratégie financière. *Organisations non-lucratives*, coopération internationale, aide au développement, Québec - organisations volontaires, cadre institutionnel, programmes d'aide.*

XZ **5407** Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.8, 12 Apr 1984. 43+95p.

☐ Representatives of CIDA answer questions pertaining to its aid programmes - their financing, organization, impact - in various parts of the Third World. *CIDA*, foreign aid, aid programmes*, aid financing* - development personnel, non-governmental organizations, bilateral aid, multilateral aid, emergency relief.*

XZ **5408** CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde.** May 1984. 7p.

☐ Presents a brief overview of the role that Canada plays in agricultural development in Third World countries. *Agricultural development*, bilateral aid, Canada, developing countries - non-governmental organizations, financial aid, CIDA, rural development.*

XZ **5409** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs.** Sep 1983. 7p.

☐ Describes the three main programmes through which CIDA supports the efforts of developing countries in fostering their economic growth and the evolution of their social systems. Examines the extent of exportation of Canadian goods and services in each programme. *Bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, aid programmes*, CIDA.*

XZ **5410** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Communication in Third World countries.** Aug 1983. 6p.

☐ Focuses on the importance of communication in economic development, and discusses Canada's role in and contribution to the development of telecommunication programmes in Third World countries. Describes some CIDA projects in this area. *Mass communication*, telecommunications*, mass media, Canada, developing countries - CIDA, development projects.*

XZ **5411** CIID, Ottawa CA. **Búsqueda - CIID 1984: la experiencia rural.** 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235s. ISBN 0-88936-436-2. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

☐ *CIID, marco institucional, programas de investiga-*

ción - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.*

XZ **5412** CIID, Ottawa CA. **Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID en 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220s. ISBN 0-88936-405-2. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).

☐ *CIID, marco institucional, programas de investigación* - proyectos de investigación, investigación agrícola, investigación sobre nutrición, ciencias de la información, ciencias sociales, salud, energía, becas de investigación, informe anual, lista de documentos.*

XZ **5413** CIID, Ottawa CA. **Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años.** 1982. 192p. IDRC-170s. ISBN 0-88936-310-2.

☐ *CIID, agricultura, alimentos, nutrición, investigación agrícola*, investigación aplicada, programa de trabajo, países en desarrollo - proyectos de investigación, investigación forestal, investigación pesquera, investigación sobre nutrición, sistemas post-cosecha, capacitación, centros de investigación, futuro, publicación.*

XZ **5414** Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada.** 1984. 16p. ill.

☐ Describes the work of the CDF during 1983 in strengthening cooperative and credit union organizations in the Third World. *Annual report, development projects, cooperatives*, developing countries, Canada, non-governmental organizations.*

XZ **5415** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenirs - CRDI 1984: l'expérience rurale.** 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235f. ISBN 0-88936-435-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais et en espagnol).

☐ *CRDI, cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche* - développement rural, recherche agricole, recherche sur le développement, santé publique, cadres supérieurs, liste de documents.*

XZ **5416** CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220f. ISBN 0-88936-402-8. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).

☐ *Cadre institutionnel, programmes de recherche*, CRDI - projets de recherche, recherche agricole, recherche nutritionnelle, sciences de l'information, sciences sociales, santé, énergie, bourses de recherche, rapport annuel, liste de documents.*

XZ **5417** Deblock, C. **La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème.** Interventions Economiques (CA) no.10, ISSN 0715-3570. 1983. p.73-83.

☐ Met en évidence le taux d'investissements directs canadiens dans le monde et plus particulièrement dans le monde en développement. Conclut que ces activités profitent avant tout aux entreprises multinationales canadiennes et que par consequent, elles ne devraient pas être encouragées. *Taux d'investissement*, investissements étrangers*, Canada, pays moins développés, entreprises multinationales - données statistiques.*

XZ **5418** Gallon, G. **The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya.** 1983. 23p. Energy for Development Workshop, Ottawa, CA, 23-24 Feb 1983. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Identifies the reasons for failures of Canadian and Third World NGOs in introducing renewable energy systems in developing countries. Focuses on Kenya as an example of NGO work at the local level. *Non-governmental organizations*, development aid, development projects*, energy sources*, Canada, developing countries - Kenya, bibliography.*

XZ **5419** Head, I. IDRC, Ottawa CA. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **IDRC: a model for Third World aid.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Robert Reford).

☐ Defines IDRC's objectives and philosophy of development, and discusses its future role in North-South dialogue. *IDRC*, foreign aid*, research, North-South dialogue - agricultural research, medical research, non-governmental organizations.*

XZ **5420** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1984. 86p. IDRC-003/84e,f. ISBN 0-88936-415-X.

☐ *Annual report, IDRC* - development research, research projects.*

XZ **5421** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching - IDRC 1984: the rural experience.** 1985. 40p. ill. IDRC-235e. ISBN 0-88936-434-6. (Also available in French and Spanish).

☐ *IDRC, institutional framework, research programmes* - rural development, agricultural research, development research, public health, list of documents, top management.*

XZ **5422** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1983.** 1984. 40p. ill. IDRC-220e. ISBN 0-88936-401-X. (Also available in French and Spanish).

☐ *Institutional framework, research programmes*,*

IDRC - research projects, agricultural research, nutrition research, information sciences, social sciences, health, energy, research fellowships, annual report, list of documents.

XZ **5423** MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa CA. **Match International Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984.** 1984. 7p.
☐ Describes the activities in 1983-84 of MATCH International Centre - a non-profit, non-governmental international agency which is run by and for women. *Annual report, non-profit organizations, women's organizations*.*

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/ CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Conséquences: internationales et nationales

XA **5424** Gerrard, C.D. (University of Saskatchewan, Dept. of Economics and Political Science, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa.** Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics (CA) v.31, 1983. p.112-121. Meeting of Agriculturalists, Truro, N.S., CA, 10-13 Jul 1983.
☐ Focuses on government involvement in domestic food grain markets in four countries in East Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi), and measures its impact on external trade by means of an econometric model. *Food policy*, domestic trade, commodity market*, cereals*, East Africa - Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, econometric models.*

XA **5425** Mathies, R.J.R.; Shute, J.C.M. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(2), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.36-49.
☐ Reports on an effort to involve Mennonite Central Committee volunteers in Botswana, Swaziland, and Zambia in an assessment of the effectiveness of their voluntary programs, by means of an analysis of their own perceptions and concerns. *Volunteers*, aid programmes*, aid evaluation*, Canadian, voluntary organizations, Botswana, Swaziland, Zambia - non-profit organizations, public opinion, questionnaires.*

XA **5426** Mustafa, K. / ed. (Participatory Research Group, African Region, Toronto, Ont. CA) **African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network.** Working Paper - Participatory Research Group (CA) no.8, Sep 1982. 34p. Meeting of the Participatory Research Group, Patzcuaro, MX, 9-15 May 1982.
☐ Presents an analysis of the impact of participatory research in Africa. *Participatory research*, Africa - adult education, social implications.*

XA GH **5427** Siabour, P.O. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **The political economy of food production in Ghana.** Jan 1983. 82p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines the impact of colonial and post-colonial government policies on food production in Ghana, and shows that political and economic factors have been undermining food production. Reveals that shortages of both capital and consumer items needed by most small farmers have been important in discouraging agricultural production. *Food production*, food supply*, economic aspects, political aspects, government policy, Ghana - investments, public expenditures, price control, marketing, transport, statistical data.*

XA KE **5428** Chuinkam, S.K. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya.** Mar 1983. 107p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).
☐ Uses Kenya as a case study to determine whether a deliberate and large-scale development of international tourism can help to bring about development in a peripheral capitalist economy in the face of the protectionist policies of developed countries. Argues that international tourism as operated in Kenya cannot serve as an appropriate development option since it tends to perpetuate the country's dependence and, to some extent, accentuate underdevelopment. *Tourism*, development strategy, Kenya - economic implications, social implications, environmental effects, statistical data.*

XA MA **5429** Borderoua, A. **Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.55-59. (Microfiche no.82-1031).
☐ Etudie le rôle de l'*Etat** du *Maroc* dans le *développement économique** et décrit les activités économiques et financières d'après la Muqaddina d'Ibn Khaldoun.

XA MA **5430** Ironabdeljalil, N. **Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.23-50. (Microfiche no.82-1036).
☐ *Petites entreprises*, entreprises industrielles, Maroc, France, analyse économique*.*

XA ML **5431** Diabaté, M. **L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali.** Etude - Université Laval. Projet Ouest-Africain de Formation à la Recherche Evaluative en Education (CA) no.7, sep 1981. 117p.
☐ Montre dans quelle mesure le programme d'alphabétisation exerce une influence sur les attitudes des

paysans au Mali, face à la modernisation agricole, à la santé et à l'instruction. Détecte, grâce à la méthode d'évaluation, les lacunes et les aspects positifs de ce programme. *Alphabétisation fonctionnelle*, agriculteurs*, attitudes, enquêtes, adaptation au changement, Mali - questionnaires.*

XL **5432** Rodgers, G. (ILO, Genève CH) **The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.4(2), ISSN 0225-5189. 1983. p.275-296.

☐ Examines the effects of rural-urban migration on income distribution in less developed countries, and the impact on subsistence, neoclassical, institutional, and structural models. Concludes that, on the whole, migration tends to reduce inequality but that it can also perpetuate inegalitarian production systems. *Social inequality*, rural migrations*, income distribution* - migrant workers, capital movements, remittances, means of production, trade.*

XL CL **5433** Farrell, J.P.; Schiefelbein, E. (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago CL) **Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study.** Ritter, A.R.M. / ed. Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. Ottawa, CA, CALACS, 1984. p.69-79. ISBN 0-7709-0150-6. Conference of the Canadian Association for Latin American Studies: "Latin America and the Caribbean: Geopolitics, Development and Culture", Ottawa, CA, Oct 1983.

☐ Uses data taken from an ongoing longitudinal study of a cohort of Chilean young people to analyze the role of education in the occupational attainment process within a society which is experiencing substantial change in its socio-economic structure. *Education*, occupational structure*, Chile - statistical data.*

XL CO **5434** Ridler, B.N. (University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. CA) **Industrial and urban concentration.** NorthSouth: Canadian Journal of Latin American and Carribean Studies (CA) v.9(17), ISSN 0384-1367. 1984. p.51-61.

☐ Examines the impact of Colombia's urbanization and development strategy of 1971-1974 on the urban hierarchy. Argues that the strategy cannot be held responsible for the level of urbanization in the country (although it did reinforce the dominance of Bogota) and that it had many positive facets, and offers lessons to developing and developed countries alike. *Urbanization*, construction industry*, urban development*, Colombia - development strategy, statistical data.*

XL TC **5435** Laidlaw, W.A. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52793, Sep 1981. 259p. M.A. thesis. (3 microfiches).

☐ Focuses on the roots, uses and limitations of cost-benefit analysis, and suggests that it could be employed to determine the social profitability of alternative proposals for investment of tourism in the Turks and Caicos Islands, a small underdeveloped island group in the Caribbean. *Tourism*, economic analysis, cost-benefit analysis, project appraisal, foreign investments*, Turks and Caicos Islands - case studies, statistical data.*

XN CA **5436** Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa CA. **Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel.** 1984. 67p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Présente la problématique sahélien, ainsi que la synthèse de l'auto-évaluation et les perspectives d'avenir des organizations non-gouvernementales (ONG) canadiennes dans ce milieu. *Organisations non-gouvernementales*, aide à l'étranger, Canada, Sahel - planification du développement, évaluation de l'aide, projets de développement, bibliographie.*

XN CA **5437** Keenleyside, T.A. (University of Windsor, Dept. of Political Science, Windsor, Ont. CA) **Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual.** Canadian Journal of African Studies (CA) v.17(3), ISSN 0008-3968. 1983. p.449-467.

☐ Demonstrates the limitations of the measures adopted in 1977 by the Canadian government vis à vis Canadian-South African trade relations. Examines their relatively insignificant impact on commercial relations between both countries. *Trade relations*, government policy, Canada, South Africa - import volume, export volume.*

XP **5438** Howard, M.C. (University of the South Pacific, School of Social and Economic Development, Suva FJ) **Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism.** Labour, Capital and Society (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0706-1706. Nov 1983. p.176-203.

☐ Studies the theory and the actual practice of "Melanesian Socialism" as advocated by the Anglican priest, Walter Lini, and his associates. Concludes that a socialist society has not been created. Argues that the government does not seem to represent the "masses" so much as the interests of the national bourgeoisie, and that Lini and his associates cannot be responsible for the failure. It would be more accurate to see them as victims of The Pacific Way, an ideology which tried to synthesize various local appeals for upholding of tradition. *Socialism*, political ideologies*, Oceania - political theory, economic aspects, social aspects, political aspects, political parties, government, attitudes.*

XP **5439** Johnston, D.M.; Gold, E.; Tangsubkul, P. / eds. (Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. CA) (Institute of Asian Studies, Bangkok TH) (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches.** Halifax, CA, Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, 1983. 239p. ISBN 0-7703-0284-X. International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, TH, Dec 1981.

☐ Reviews the symposium held in Bangkok in December 1981, discussing significant aspects of the new Law of the Sea and its impact on the development of fishery resources, maritime boundary delimitation, and ocean development and management in Southeast Asia. *Law of the Sea*, fishing rights, territorial waters, marine resources*, South East Asia - fishery products, mineral resources, petroleum, fishery resources, marine pollution, coastal waters, environmental protection, boundaries, regional cooperation, Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, conference report, IDRC.*

XP **5440** Rajotte, F. / ed. (University of the South Pacific, Dept. of Geography, Suva FJ) **The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite.** Peterborough, Ont., CA, Trent University, Environmental and Resource Studies Programme, 1982. 265p. Peacesat Conference: the Impact of Tourism Development in the Pacific: Sessions 1-9, 15 locations, XZ, 8 Mar-28 Jun 1978.

☐ Report of a conference held via satellite, examining the economic, social, environmental and cultural impacts of the development of tourism in the Pacific Region. *Tourism*, economic implications, social implications, Oceania - employment creation, competition, market, labour migrations, hotel industry, environmental effects, prostitution, planning, future, traditional culture.*

XP **IR** **5441** Madarshahi, M. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.52799, Dec 1980. 117p. ISBN 0-315-04905-7. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

☐ Argues that the lack of integration of national development planning and human resources development constituted a major constraint in Iranian development. Examines the agricultural, industrial, and service sectors of the economy to demonstrate the lack of complementarity of capital intensity and the educational level of the labour force. Includes guidelines for the future development of Iran. *Iran, manpower planning* - population, development planning, educational planning, human resources, industrial sector, agricultural sector, service industry, capital intensity, administrative reforms.*

XP **LK** **5442** Due, E. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka.** 1980. 148p. ill. M.A. thesis. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Takes the position that tourism has not contributed positiveiy to development in Sri Lanka. *Tourism*, economic implications, social implications, development strategy, Sri Lanka - employment, historical analysis.*

XP **LK** **5443** Fernando, Sunimal; Dewasena, Luxman; Ranawcera Banda, R.M.; Somawantha, K.M. **The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development.** Marga (LK) v.7(3), 1984. p.110-162.

☐ Examines and interprets the Buddhist doctrine regarding the participation of persons in slaughter trades such as fishing. Show that existence of such trades is accepted by the religion as being part of social reality, and argues empirically that, while Buddhist fishermen, by and large, subscribe intellectually to the doctrine regarding the taking of life, their actual behaviour is determined more by economic advantage than by religious considerations. Shows that, in the case of Sinhala Buddhists, the effect of religion on personal decision-making with regard to participation in the fishing industry is largely a function of economic position. *Buddhism*, fishing*, religion*, Sri Lanka.*

XP **LK** **5444** Senanayake, Y.D.A. **Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka.** Tropical Agriculturist (LK) v.137, 1981. p.97-107.

☐ Highlights the changes that have taken place in the Faculty of Agriculture at the University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka, and discusses its link with higher education. *Agricultural education*, higher education*, Sri Lanka.*

XP **LK** **5445** Svendsen, Mark; Wijayaratne, C.M. **The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.69-82.

☐ Shows that water is not uniformly distributed in the Cal Oya Left Bank system, that data collected over three seasons show a high correlation between paddy yields and water availability, and that most of the variation in yields can be accounted for by water alone. It points out that D channel location is the most significant determinant of water availability. *Water distribution, irrigation*, crop yield*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ **5446** Barot, E.A.; Hénault, G.M.; Major, W.J. (Université d'Ottawa, Dépt. de science politique, Ottawa CA) (Université d'Ottawa, Faculté d'administration, Ottawa CA) (Canada. Ministère de l'agriculture CA) **Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.117-128.

☐ Etudie dans quelle mesure le programme d'aide contribue à combler les lacunes économiques essentielles des pays récipiendaires du Tiers-Monde, et identifie les raisons pour lesquelles l'accroissement de la demande d'évaluation d'impact d'un tel programme devient de plus en plus important. *Evaluation de l'aide*, aide au développement - implications économiques, programmes d'aide.*

XZ **5447** Dwivedi, O.P. (University of Guelph, Dept. of Political Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Perspectives on technology and development.** Aug 1982. 1v.(various pagings). World Congress of Political Science, 12th, Study Group on Technology and Development, Rio de Janeiro, BR, 9-14 Aug 1982. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Discusses perspectives on technology and development, focusing on technical, economic and political implications of the East-South technology transfer to the Third World; United States technology transfer policy; political economy of technology transfer and economic development in less developed countries; an African perspective of technological variable in North-South relations; Third World perspectives of environmental protection and technology transfer; etc. *Technology*, technology transfer*, science policy, economic implications, developing countries - environmental protection, mining, theory, statistical data, case studies.*

XZ **5448** McGarry, M.; Young, R.; Henry, D. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Appropriate technology for the Third World.** Toronto, CA, OISE, 1979. 1 sound cassette. (Interviewer: Don Simpson).

☐ Analyzes the role of appropriate technology in Canadian development agencies such as CIDA, IDRC, CUSO, etc. Suggests common characteristics in the application of appropriate technology to rural areas; studies the impact of government policy on the choice of technology for developing countries; and discusses more specific issues such as the transfer of wind power technology from North America to developing countries. Shows how important energy availability is in determining the appropriate technology for rural areas in less developed countries, and gives the few examples of where multinational corporations have made useful contributions to appropriate technology in these countries. *Appropriate technology*, choice of technology*, developing countries - science policy, social implications, technology transfer, labour intensity, power demand, renewable energy sources, wind energy, multinational enterprises.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Conséquences: subnationales

XA NG **5449** Ezeomah, C. (University of Jos, Jos NG) **Educational radio programme for nomadic people.** Convergence (CA) v.16(3), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.59-64.

☐ Evaluates the extent of the impact of the educational radio broadcast on the nomadic Fulani - a people who are constantly on the move to graze their animals - particularly their attitude towards social change in Nigeria. *Educational radio*, nomads, Nigeria.*

XL BR **5450** Paludan, K.; Flemington, P. Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. CA. DANCHURCHAID, Copenhagen DK. (Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (Anglican Church of Canada, Primate's World Relief and Development Fund, Toronto, Ont. CA) (Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. CA) (United Church of Canada, World Development, Service and Relief Appeal, Toronto, Ont. CA) **People of no interest.** Toronto, CA, Religious Television Associates and DANCHURCHAID, 1984. 1 video cassette. 1/2 inch, VHS, 28:35 min.

☐ Studies the impact of a large-scale development project on the lives of the peasants who have been forced off their land near Sao Luis, Brazil. Demonstrates how the quality of their lives has deteriorated. Examines ways in which community action can help the peasants fight against these changes. *Development projects, social implications, living conditions*, peasants*, social participation*, Brazil - land tenure, self-help, community development.*

XP LK **5451** Kodikara, A. **The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period.** Borstel, F. von; Amos, S.; Lall, M.; Morales-Gómez, D.A. / eds. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Dept. of Educational Planning Toronto, Ont. CA. Educational planning in perspective: a selection of readings. (1980). p.209-244.

☐ Argues that education can contribute to development only within a congenial framework aimed at meeting the needs of a developing economy. States that what is needed in Sri Lanka is structural change at the socio-economic level along with concurrent educational change. *Educational development*, educational reforms*, aims of education*, Sri Lanka - educational systems, youth unemployment, educational level.*

XP VN **5452** White, C.P. (University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, Falmer, Brighton GB) **Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience.** Convergence (CA) v.17(1), ISSN 0010-8146. 1984. p.46-54. (Also published in Ceres, v.16(4), 1983).

☐ Examines of the impact of cooperatives on economic conditions of Vietnamese peasant women, describing some of the main characteristics of Thuy Thrinh

Village, Thai Bink Province. Argues that rural collective institutions have improved status of rural women, but that equality between the sexes remains a problem. *Rural cooperatives*, collective farming*, women*, social role, Vietnam - female manpower, social status, case studies.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA MA 5453 Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982.** Rabat, MA, Direction de la Statistique, 1982. 35p. tableaux, graphes. (Microfiche no.82-866).

☐ *Evaluation économique*, développement économique et social, production d'énergie*, consommation d'énergie, production industrielle, mines, commerce extérieur, tourisme*, Maroc.*

XL HT 5454 English, E.P. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study.** Ottawa, CA, North-South Institute, 1984. 167p. ISBN 0-920494-34-X.

☐ Analyzes and evaluates the results of the Canadian aid programme to Haiti, examining in particular the DRIPP's project (Développement régional intégré de Petit-Goâve à Petit-Trou-de-Nippes). Focuses on the appropriateness of Canadian assistance under existing Haitian constraints, and on what Canadian initiatives might be taken to improve it. *Foreign aid*, foreign policy, Canada, CIDA, Haiti - terms of aid, development projects, bilateral aid, educational projects, post-secondary education, energy, rural development, private aid, project evaluation, bibliography.*

XL HT 5455 English, E.P. (Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa CA) **L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante.** Ottawa, CA, Institut Nord-Sud, 1984. 181p. ISBN 0-920494-35-8.

☐ Analyse et évalue les résultats du programme d'aide canadien en Haïti en se penchant plus particulièrement sur le projet DRIPP (Développement régional intégré de Petit-Goâve à Petit-Trou-de-Nippes). Cherche à savoir si cette assistance canadienne cadre bien avec les limitations haïtiennes, et quelles mesures le Canada pourrait adopter afin de l'améliorer. *Aide à l'étranger*, politique étrangère, Canada, ACDI, Haïti - conditions de l'aide, aide bilatérale, aide privée, projets de développement, projets d'éducation, enseignement post-secondaire, énergie, développement rural, evaluation de projet, bibliographie.*

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA 5456 Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. **Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. 176p. ill. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2.

☐ Discusses the value of farmers' participation in agricultural research. Examines mechanism for incorporating farmers' reactions. Reviews experiences in several countries where farmers have been involved. *Cultivation systems*, on-farm research*, agricultural engineering, farmers*, communication, research workers, West Africa - evaluation, access to information, communication barriers, rice, conference report, bibliography.*

XL 5457 Nef, J. (Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa CA) **Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective.** Canadian Journal of Development Studies (CA) v.3(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1982. p.177-197.

☐ Discusses the context in which Latin American development studies have evolved and examines the effects of this cultural milieu on the formation of a Canadian perspective for the study of Latin America. *Development research*, Latin America, Canada - foreign policy, universities, regional analysis, research centres, intellectuals, ideologies.*

XN CA 5458 Chamberlain, H.B. / ed. Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa CA. **Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Repertoire des asianistes du Canada.** 1983. 227p

☐ *Directory, research workers*, Asia, Canada.*

XN CA 5459 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international.** May 1984. 6p.

☐ Enumère les champs d'action et donne quelques informations sur la politique d'aide du Canada au pays du Tiers-Monde. *Aide au développement*, programmes d'aide, Canada, pays en développement - ACDI.*

XN CA 5460 CIDA, Public Affairs Branch, Ottawa CA. **Partners in development = Partenaires du développement.** Ottawa, CA, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1984. 16p. ISBN 0-662-53071-3.

☐ Describes the main channels through which CIDA delivers assistance to the Third World: Bilateral programmes, Multilateral programmes, and Special progammes (including Canadian voluntary groups, and institutions) as well as the International Humanitarian Assistance Programme. *CIDA*, foreign aid*, developing countries, Canada - multilateral aid, bilateral aid, private aid, voluntary organizations, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 5461 Desai, A.; Lovink, T. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs.** IDRC News (CA) no.14-83, 22 Nov 1983. 3p.

☐ Presents the objectives of the members of the Energy Research Group: an independent body supported by IDRC and the United Nations University to survey the existing and the potential capability of developing countries to conduct and to utilize energy research and development. *Energy resources*, energy utilization*, developing countries, research centres, Canada.*

XN US 5462 Haddad, W.D. **The World Bank's education sector policy paper.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(1), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.11-27. (Originally published in Comparative Education 17, no.2, June 1981).

☐ Analyzes the relationship between education as an investment in the social and cultural resources of a nation, and education as an investment in economic develoment. Describes the multifaceted role of education and how recognition of this role has evolved in the past two decades. Relates this view of education to the lending policy and programme of the World Bank. *Aims of education*, educational opportunities*, educational output*, educational policy, IBRD - access to education, work organization, curriculum, educational planning, cost of education, educational financing.*

XN US 5463 Moock, P.R.; Horn, R.S. (Columbia University, Dept. of Economics and Education, New York, N.Y. US) **Overview of the World Bank's research on education.** Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(1), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.39-64.

☐ Analyzes the internal organization of the World Bank and the way in which it affects bank-sponsored educational research. Discusses the cost, financing and dissemination of research; the kinds of research sponsored, and an assessment of which research areas should receive more attention in the future. *Educational research*, research methods, IBRD - bibliography.*

XP LK 5464 Herath, H.M.G.; Senanayake, Y.D.A. **A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.96-100.

☐ Outlines institutions conducting research in plantation crops sector in Sri Lanka and presents data on research expenditure and manpower. Highlights research programmes of three main institutions, namely, Tea Research Institute, Rubber Research Institute, and Coconut Research Institute. *Research, research centres*, plantations*, crops*, research results, tea, rubber, coconuts, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5465 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK. **Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka.** 1983. 34p.

☐ Contains information on recently completed and on-going research in the field of economic and social development in Sri Lanka. Provides a summary of each research project followed by descriptors. *Directory, development research*, economic and social development, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5466 Coleman, G. Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. CA. **An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre.** Nov 1982. 19p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ *Catalogue, periodicals, underdevelopment*, development projects*, developing countries.*

XZ 5467 Concordia University, Simone de Beauvoir Institute, Montreal, Que. CA. **Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer.** 1983. 157p. Femme, Montréal, CA, 1982. (Dossier CRDI 3-A-82-4224).

☐ Répertoire regroupant par région les noms des personnes, groupes, institutions, et organismes qui oeuvres partout dans le monde à la promotion de la femme. *Répertoire, femmes*, droits de la femme.*

XZ 5468 Edwardson, W.; MacCormac, C.W. / eds. IDRC, Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. **Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries.** 1984. 167p. IDRC-TS48e. ISBN 0-88936-398-6.

☐ Reviews a variety of experiences in the application and evolution of a small enterprise-oriented process improvement methodology and suggests modifications and improvements. Examines problems, needs for research and development, and the interests and concerns of industrial researchers with respect to small-scale food industries in developing countries. Assists participating researchers to develop and apply more effective approaches to improving conditions in small food factories in their countries. *Food processing, small-scale industry*, food industry*, research and development*, developing countries - industrial research, applied research, experimentation, methodology, economic aspects, costs, case studies, conference report, list of participants, recommendation.*

XZ 5469 IDRC, Agriculture Food and Nutrition Sciences Division, Ottawa CA. (International Union of Food Science and Technology XZ) **Research management for food industries.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.75e, Mar 1983. 137p. IDRC-MR75e. International Working Symposium on Research Management for Food Industries, Ottawa,

CA, 4-6 Oct 1982.
☐ Discusses the principles and practice of the comprehensive management of research. Offers opportunities for director of food research institutes from various parts of the world to discuss their experiences as scientific managers and to exchange their philosophies and points of view concerning management. *Management, organization of research*, food industry*, operational research - patents, market studies, project evaluation, applied research, case studies, information sources, research centres, conference report, list of participants.*

XZ **5470** Rubin, L.J. / ed. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) (International Union of Food Science and Technology XZ) **Research management for food industries: summary report.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.83e, Aug 1983. 34p. IDRC-MR83e. Coordinated Regional Meetings on Research Management for Food Industries, Nairobi, Singapore, Bogota, KE, SGCO23-25 May 1983.
☐ Presents report of Coordinated Regional Meetings held in Nairobi (Kenya), Singapore and Bogota (Colombia) on 23-25 May 1983. Deals with the main elements of research management: program planning and project selection; financial and budget management; development of human resources; information and communication; general administrative problems. *Organization of research*, management, programme planning, food industry* - access to information, information dissemination, manpower needs, vocational training, list of participants, conference report.*

XZ **5471** Shaeffer, S.; Nkinyangi, J.A. / eds. (CRDI, Division des sciences sociales, Ottawa CA) (Université de Nairobi, Institut des études de développement, Nairobi KE) **Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, déc 1984. 290p. ill. IDRC-213f. ISBN 0-88936-418-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais et en espagnol).
☐ Elabore un cadre conceptuel en vue de l'analyse d'un contexte donné de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. Propose des stratégies susceptibles d'améliorer le potentiel de recherche de chaque milieu, compte tenu de ses caractéristiques et des conditions politiques et économiques nationales et internationales qui influent sur lui. *Recherche pédagogique*, milieu social - chercheurs, centres de recherche, organisation de la recherche, cadre institutionnel, bibliographie, Colombie, Mexique, Caraïbes, Thaïland, Jordanie, Kenya, Ouganda, Mali, Sénégal.*

F20 Information / Information

XA **5472** Murray-Lachapelle, R. (Canada. Bibliothèque du parlement CA) **La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation.** Documentation et Bibliothèques (CA) v.25(2), jun 1979. p.81-86.
☐ Identifie les problèmes auxquels doivent faire face les bibliothèques de l'Afrique francophone, et suggère que bibliothécaires canadiens unissent leurs efforts à ceux des autres spécialistes de l'information afin de sensibiliser le gouvernement au rôle essentiel qu'il doit jouer dans l'amélioration de la situation. *Bibliothèques*, documentation*, échange d'information, Canada, Afrique francophone - assistance technique, CRDI, ACDI.*

XA **5473** Sorieul, F. (Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Centre de documentation, Montréal, Qué. CA) **La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective.** Argus (CA) v.12(6), ISSN 0315-9930. nov-déc 1983. p.119-123.
☐ Présente les résultats d'une enquête de prospective menée sur l'avenir probable et improbable des bibliothèques universitaires en Afrique. Souligne la volonté unanime de coopérer dans la prochaine décennie, tout d'abord au niveau national, et ensuite au niveau régional. *Bibliothèques*, échange d'information*, Afrique - services de référence, enquêtes.*

XA MA **5474** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.16-25. (Microfiche no.83-0340).
☐ *Bases de données, banques de données, télécommunications, traitement des données*, réseau d'information*, Maroc.*

XA MA **5475** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Une conception globale pour un système integré des statistiques des entreprises.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.26-35. (Microfiche no.83-0341).
☐ *Statistique*, entreprises*, information, diffusion de l'information, communication, enquêtes, Maroc.*

XL **5476** Schiefelbein, E. **Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1982. 48p. IDRC-TS39s. ISBN 0-88936-352-8. (Disponible también en inglés y francés).
☐ Describe las redes latinoamericanas de información sobre la educación. Identifica los traslapos y las fuerzas sociales que influyen el desarrollo de estas redes. Presenta información destinada a reuniones sobre investigaciones en el campo de la educación. *Investigación pedagógica, desarrollo de la educación*, red de información, América Latina - diseminación de la información, proyectos de educación, marco institucional, investigadores, publicaciones periódicas, material de referencia.*

XN CA **5477** Dobson, J.R.A. (St. Francis Xavier University, Dept. of Adult Education, Antigonish, N.S. CA) **Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim**

evaluation report. Antigonish, N.S., CA, St. Francis Xavier University, 6 Feb 1984. (various pagings). (Unpublished typescript - prepared for CIDA).
☐ Presents an interim report on INTERFACE, an information network related to non-formal education of adults, set up at St. Francis Xavier University. Examines the content of the data base, and its use by various groups. Makes recommendations regarding the future of such a network. *Non-formal education, adult education*, information systems*, Nova Scotia.*

XN CA **5478** National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa CA. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada.** 1981. 29p. ISBN 0-7722-0036-X. (Also available in French).
☐ Presents a listing of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada, in collaboration with organizations such as CIDA. These films examine the urgent issues and possible solutions for the increasing economic disparities between North and South. *Catalogue, films*, Canada - health, housing, women, food, population, environment, weapons, energy, multinational enterprises, technology.*

XN CA **5479** Office national du film du Canada CA. ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada.** 1981. 21p. ISBN 0-7722-0039-4. (Disponible aussi en anglais).
☐ Présente un catalogue de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada (ONF) en collaboration avec des organismes tels l'ACDI. Ces films examinent les questions urgentes ainsi que les solutions possibles aux disparités économiques croissantes entre le Nord et le Sud. *Catalogue, films*, Canada - santé, logement, femmes, aliments, population, environnement, armes, énergie, entreprises multinationales, technologie, ACDI.*

XP **5480** Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary.** 1983. 310p.
☐ Presents a diagnostic analysis of each of the 310 questions appearing on the Enterprise Development Study questionnaire in the ASEAN region. *Data collecting*, preinvestment surveys*, enterprises, South East Asia, Canada - questionnaires, statistical analysis.*

XP **5481** Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. CA. **A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report.** 1983. 58p.
☐ Presents the findings of a diagnostic survey on the survival prospects of new enterprises in the ASEAN region, which serves as the initial step towards setting up an information exchange network on enterprise development for Canada and ASEAN. *Data collecting*, preinvestment surveys*, enterprises, South East Asia, Canada - questionnaires, statistical analysis.*

XP LK **5482** Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. **The Kalutara district information system - pilot project.** Feb 1984. (unpaged). Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific Study Group on the Co-ordination of Government Information Systems, 3rd Session, Paris, FR, 7-13 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Outlines objectives basic features and the implementation of a pilot project on a decentralised information system supported by computer technology presently initiated in Kalutara district, Sri Lanka. *Decentralization*, information systems*, computers*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK **5483** Ceylon Tourist Board, Colombo LK. **Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984.** Colombo, LK, Transservice Network, 1984. ca. 50.
☐ Directory of travel trade establishments in Sri Lanka. *Directory*, travels, tourism*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK **5484** Karunanayaka, C.I. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning Centre for Development Information, LK) **Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management.** Feb 1984. (unpaged). Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Study Group on the Co-ordination of Government Information Systems, 3rd Session, Paris, FR, 7-13 Feb 1984. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Reviews present status of computerized information systems in the public sector in Sri Lanka and the measures taken by the government to co-ordinate the information systems. Covers both statistical and bibliographic information. *Information systems*, computers*, public sector*, statistical data, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK **5485** Nethsinghe, Clodagh **Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper.** Feb 1983. (unpaged). Travelling Seminar on Dissemination of Technological Information, Manila and Soeul, PH, KR20 Feb-5 Mar 1983. (Unpublished typescript - LK).
☐ Outlines the present state of industrial development and activities of information centres in the field of science and technology. Discusses transfer of technological information in Sri Lanka. *Industrial development, information services*, technical information*, Sri Lanka - technology transfer.*

XZ **5486** Aiyepeku, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dept. of Library Studies, Ibadan NG) **Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS.** Ottawa, CA, CIID, 1984. 97p.

IDRC-TS43s. ISBN 0-88936-431-1.
☐ Examina la participación del CIID en la creación de redes de información socioeconómica basadas en el modelo DEVSIS. Presenta proposiciones específicas para el mejoramiento de los programas en los países en desarrollo por el personal de la división de ciencias de la información. *Sistemas de información*, información económica, información social, DEVSIS*, CIID - ONU, Africa, América Latina, Caribe, diseño de sistemas, evaluación, elaboración de política, recomendación.*

XZ **5487** Aiyepeku, W.O. (University of Ibadan, Dépt. de bibliothéconomie, Ibadan NG) **Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1984. 103p. IDRC-TS43f. ISBN 0-88936-395-1. (Disponible aussi en anglais et espagnol).
☐ Examine la participation du CRDI à la création de réseaux d'information socio-économique fondés sur le modèle DEVSIS. Fait des propositions spécifiques que le personnel de la division des sciences de l'information pourrait envisager d'appliquer afin d'améliorer l'efficacité de ses programmes dans les pays en développement. *Information économique, information sociale, systèmes d'information*, DEVSIS*, CRDI - ONU, Afrique, Amérique latine, Caraïbes, conception de systèmes, évaluation, élaboration d'une politique, recommandation.*

XZ **5488** Archer, A. **Development education: some international perspectives.** Zachariah, M. / ed. Development education in Canada in the eighties: context, constraints, choices. Canadian and International Education (CA) v.12(3), ISSN 0315-1409. 1983. p.53-63.
☐ Makes a plea to development educators to make greater use of the resources of the United Nations system and points out that non-governmental organizations (NGOs) have made a useful contribution to international policy formulation and development. Points to new and hopeful developments in the educational field in the United States. *Curriculum development*, conscientization*, UN system, educational systems, non-governmental organizations - human resources, UNCTAD.*

XZ **5489** Feather, F.; Mayur, R. (Global Futures Network, Toronto CA) **Communications for global development: closing the information gap.** Global Futures Network (CA) no.82-71, 1982. 34p. Society for International Development Conference: "The Emerging Global Village", 25th, World Future Society, 4th General Assembly: "Communications and the Future" Baltimore, Ore., Washington, D.C. US, US18-22 Jul 1982. 18-22 Jul 1982
☐ Discusses the major facets of communication technology and how it may be used to achieve the equity of New International Economic Order (NIEO) through New World Information and Communications Order (NWICO). *New World Information and Communication Order*, communication*, technology - telephone, mass communication, conference paper.*

XZ **5490** Morin-Labatut, G.; Sly, M. (IDRC, Information Sciences Division, Ottawa CA) **Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems.** Morin-Labatut, G.; Sly, M. Recommended methods for development-information systems. v.1. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1982. 272p. IDRC-TS40e. ISBN 0-88936-354-4. Technical Meeting on Common Methodologies, Ottawa, Ontario and Mont Saint-Marie, Quebec, CA, 3-13 Nov 1981.
☐ *Style manual*, cataloguing*, information analysis, information recording, DEVSIS, indexing, content analysis, AGRIS, methodology.*

XZ **5491** Samarajiwa, R. (Simon Fraser University, Dept. of Communication, Burnaby, B.C. CA) **Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.53473, Mar 1982. 137p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).
☐ Examines the ways a Third World-based transnational news agency, responsive to developing countries' needs, could succeed in the Western controlled and dominated news market. *News*, press, reporting systems, market studies, developing countries, multinational enterprises, communication barriers* - dumping, information policy, New World Information and Communication Order, competition.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA **5492** Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montréal, Qué. CA. **Répertoire des enseignants et chercheurs africains.** 1984. 378p. ISBN 2-920021-17-6.
☐ Inventaire du potentiel sédagogique et scientifique des universités africaines membres de l'AUPELF, particulièrement: matières enseignées, recherches, publications. *Répertoire, chercheurs, enseignants, universités, Afrique - recherche, publication.*

XA TG **5493** Kpeglo-Womas, A.H. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo.** Thèses Canadiennes sur Microfiche (CA) no.56220, 1981. 193p. M.A. theses. (3 microfiches).
☐ Décrit le contexte général dans lequel se situe les problèmes de l'élaboration et de l'implantation des programmes de formation répondant aux exigences du Service Social en Afrique. Evalue les besoins de formation dans le cas particulier du Togo et rend compte du degré de qualification de ses travailleurs sociaux. *Travailleurs sociaux*, formation professionnelle*, besoins d'éducation*, évaluation, enquêtes, Togo - finalité de l'éducation, théorie, recherche pédagogique, résultats de recherche, questionnaires.*

XL BB 5494 Keren, C. **Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981).** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.68s, Sep 1983. 47p. IDRC-MR68s.

☐ Analiza los puntos fuertes y débiles de las actividades y planificación en el campo de la información en Barbados. Diseña un plan de acción a medio plazo para el desarrollo de un programa nacional de información. *Servicios de información*, sistemas de información, distribución de obras públicas*. Barbados - asignación de recursos, capacitación, bibliotecas, archivos, automatización de bibliotecas, recomendación.*

XN CA 5495 Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **A whole new world: development education in Canada.** 1983. 23p.

☐ Discusses development education in Canada. Examines its value in encouraging an awareness of the need for development assistance in the Third World and its role in motivating Canadians to seek viable solutions to global problems. *Non-governmental organizations, education*, conscientization*, Canada - directory.*

XN CA 5496 Clarke, V. **Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO.** Toronto, CA, Simon & Pierre, 1983. 157p. ISBN 0-88924-124-4.

☐ Relates the personal experiences of a retired hotel owner-operator and his wife who joined Canadian Executive Services Overseas (CESO) and who, through this organization, worked as advisors to the tourist industry in several developing countries. *Canadian, development personnel*, volunteers*, older workers*, technical assistance, developing countries.*

XN CA 5497 Greene, G.D. (CIDA, Natural Resources Division and Prospective and Policy Development Division, Ottawa CA) **Canadian capability in environmental services for international development.** Mar 1984. ca. 130p. (Unpublished typescript - CA).

☐ Presents an assessment of current and future CIDA requirements for environmental services, a review of Canadian environment expertise and an assessment of Canadian capability to meet CIDA's requirements. *Environmental management*, environmental engineering*, CIDA, environmental protection - environmental policy, environmental education, development policy, project evaluation, non-governmental organizations, resources allocation.*

XN CA 5498 Greene, G.D. (ACDI, Direction des ressources naturelles et direction de la prospective et du développement des politiques, Ottawa CA) **Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international.** mar 1984. 99p. (Texte dactylographié - CA).

☐ Présente une évaluation des exigences actuelles et futures de l'ACDI en matière de services environnementaux, un examen des compétences environnementales canadiennes, et une évaluation de la capacité des experts canadiens à répondre aux exigences de l'ACDI. *Gestion de l'environnement*, technologie de l'environnement*, ACDI, protection de l'environnement - politique de l'environnement, education touchant l'environnement, politique de développement, évaluation de projet, organisations non-gouvernementales, affectation des ressources.*

XZ 5499 Marshall, D.; Newton, E. (University of Manitoba, Faculty of Education, Winnipeg, Man. CA) (University of the West Indies, School of Education, Cave Hill BB) **The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making.** Occasional Papers - University of Alberta. Centre for International Education and Development (CA) no.3, ISSN 0822-2053. 1983. 44p. ISBN 0-919987-03-6. Canadian Society for the Study of Education Conference, Vancouver, CA, 5-8 Jun 1983.

☐ Identifies the critical decisions facing planners of professional preparation and development programmes for school administrators in the developing countries. Suggests how an examination of the experiences of the developed world and special factors related to the study of educational administration in the developing countries might assist in addressing these critical decisions. *Managers*, educational administration*, vocational training, educational planning, decision making, developing countries - educational theory.*

XZ 5500 University of British Columbia, Centre for Human Settlements, Vancouver, B.C. CA. **Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts.** 1984. 76p. ISBN 0-88865-323-9. Seminar of Experts, Vancouver, CA, 7-8 Nov 1983.

☐ Presents papers tabled at the seminar which, generally, arrived at the consensus that there is a North-South axis of responsibility for training in planning and development, and that a coordinated and cooperative approach between governments, UN agencies, and relevant national and international NGOs could provide the commitment necessary to improve the quality and quantity of training. *Human settlements*, training*, development planning, North-South dialogue - vocational education, skilled workers, educational institutions, planners, international cooperation, conference report, list of participants, agenda, recommendation.*

F40 Men, money and materials: sub-national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur le plan sub-national

XP LK 5501 De Silva, S.R. **Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary ac-**

tion and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. Colombo, LK, Employers' Federation of Ceylon, 1982. 34p.
☐ Emphasizes disciplinary procedures and general matters and principles related to disciplinary actions relevant to the private sector of Sri Lanka from the point of view of employers. *Labour law*, private sector*, employers*, Sri Lanka.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA HV **5502** Braud, M. (Institut de recherches du coton et des textiles exotiques, Paris FR) **Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.45-50. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.
☐ Proposes that the farmers' environments be differentiated as a step towards improving interactions and sets out a low-cost method of classifying farmers. Emphasizes, with a case study from Upper Volta, that, if development institutions focus on specific farm types, they can undertake adaptive research and farm-management counselling with the farmer as an active partner. *On-farm research, farmers*, Upper Volta - case studies.*

XA HV **5503** Lang, M.G.; Cantrell, R.P. (Purdue University, Farming Systems Unit, Lafayette, Ind. US) (Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Project XA) **Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.63-70. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.
☐ Describes, analyzes and evaluates experiences in Upper Volta with two alternative methods of survey design: intensive cost-route surveys and "one-shot" extensive approaches. Concludes that the extensive methods are cost-effective and, thus, appropriate for national agricultural research programmes with limited resources. *Cultivation systems, farmers*, Upper Volta - extensive farming, intensive farming, evaluation.*

XA HV **5504** Vierich, H. (International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Hyderabad IN) **Accommodation or participation? Communication problems.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.17-26. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.
☐ Examines and provides useful examples of how confusion can arise during communication between farmers in the Third World and researchers with Western training, and how it can lead to erroneous and often, biased information. Suggests specific methods to reduce such biases. *Farmers, research workers, communication barriers* - obstacles to development, Upper Volta - case studies.*

XA MA **5505** Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle MA. **Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maitre.** Etudes Econ. Stat. (MA) no.3, jun 1983. p.1-15. (Microfiche no.83-0339).
☐ *Statistique, échantillon, stratification sociale, milieu rural, milieu urbain, enquêtes*, Maroc.*

XA MR **5506** Université de Montréal, Centre de recherche en développement économique, Montréal, Qué. CA. (Mauritanie. Direction des statistiques et études économiques MR) **Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982.** Montréal, CA, Université de Montréal, 1982. 341p. Séminaire National sur les Besoins Statistiques de la Planification en République de Mauritanie, Nouakchott, MR, 17-20 mai 1982.
☐ Présente un compte rendu des débats, établit un ordre de priorité et dresse la liste données statistiques indispensables au processus de planification en Mauritanie. *Besoins d'information*, rassemblement des données, planification du développement, Mauritanie - planification agricole, balance des paiements, comptabilité nationale, méthodologie, enquêtes sociales, Tunisie, ordre du jour, liste des participants, rapport de réunion.*

XA ZW **5507** Blackie, M.J. (University of Zimbabwe, Dept. of Land Management, Harare ZW) **Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe.** Matlon, P.; Cantrell, R.P.; King, D.; Benoit-Cattin, M. / eds. Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1984. p.51-62. IDRC-189e. ISBN 0-88936-324-2. Farmers' Participation in the Development and Evaluation of Technology, Ouagadougou, HV, 20-25 Sep 1983.
☐ Demonstrates how farmers' contributions were used to define a research agenda in Zimbabwe, and how survey methods had to be adapted to conform to farmers' conceptions. *Farmers*, research workers, Zimbabwe.*

XL **5508** Lambert, D.C. (Université Jean Moulin, Dépt. d'économie politique, Lyon FR) **Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.5(1), ISSN 0225-5189. 1984. p.25-50.
☐ Construit un indicateur synthétique de développe-

ment pour 19 pays d'Amérique latine (moins Cuba), et identifie les changements survenus dans la hiérarchisation des économies de ces pays entre 1960 et 1980. *Indicateurs économiques*, indicateurs sociaux*, Amérique latine - méthodologie, analyse comparative, tendances.*

XL 5509 Mateo, N.; Moreno, R. / eds. (CIID, Ottawa CA) (Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Turrialba CR) **Taller sobre metodología de investigación en fincas.** International Development Research Centre Manuscript Reports (CA) no.91, Dec 1983. 150p. IDRC-MR91s. Taller Sobre Metodología de Investigación en Fincas, San Carlos, CR, 29 Nov-4 Dec 1982.

☐ Describe una metodología de investigación en fincas, con énfasis en la selección de opciones tecnológicas para el mejoramiento de sistemas de cultivos, y presenta los informes de los grupos de trabajo y estudios de casos de Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Perú, y Costa Rica. *Investigación en fincas*, América Latina - métodos de investigación, organización de la investigación, resultados de investigación, elección de tecnología, estudios de casos, sistemas de cultivo, informe de reunión, datos estadísticos.*

XL CO 5510 Adarve, A. (Université de Montréal, Faculté d'aménagement, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie.** 1981. 246p. M.A. thèse. (Microfilm, 1 bande).

☐ Identifie les caractéristiques physiques et socio-économiques du village de Punta Canoa, Colombie, et décrit les traits particuliers (mise en oeuvre, matériaux, espace) des deux types de logements les plus répandus au site. Etablit une méthodologie qui permet de déterminer les besoins bioclimatiques et les contraintes spécifiques du village et de ses habitants, et fait des recommandations concrètes en vue d'améliorer chacun des logements. *Besoins de logement*, influence climatique, Colombie - collectivités rurales, conditions de vie, villages, environnement physique, zones climatiques, analyse comparative, évaluation, obstacles au développement, bibliographie.*

XL TT 5511 Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. CA. (CIDA, Industrial Cooperation Division, Ottawa CA) **Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad.** Apr 1984. 70p. (Prepared for CARONI (1975) Limited, Couva, Trinidad).

☐ Presents the methodology for the implementation of a programme of non-traditional vegetable production, distribution, and processing in Trinidad. Recommends a step-by-step sequential development that will limit the amount invested but promote solid achievement. *Crop diversification*, plant production*, vegetable crops*, agricultural institutes, Trinidad and Tobago - field research, location factors, production costs, agriproduct processing, distribution, marketing, agricultural prices, consultant report, statistical data.*

XN CA 5512 Robinson, W.J. (Carleton University, Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Ottawa CA) **Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana.** Sep 1982. 238p. M.A. thesis. (6 microfiches).

☐ Argues that detailed programme planning, evaluation, and replanning are vital elements of international development assistance interventions that contribute to genuine development in the Third World, and that the participatory approach to programme planning and evaluation can contribute significantly to the achievement of some important development objectives. Substantiates these themes through a general discussion concerning a number of key elements of development theory and a review of contemporary evaluation practices, and through a case study of the Canadian University Service Overseas (CUSO) assistance programme in Ghana. *Development aid*, aid programmes*, project evaluation*, methodology, CUSO, Ghana - development theory, self-reliance, participatory research, economic conditions, case studies, bibliography.*

XP BD 5513 Shahabuddin, Q.; Mestelman, S.; Feeny, D. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh.** QSEP Research Report (CA) no.76, May 1983. 40p.

☐ Identifies the specific determinants of peasant behaviour towards risk in a safety-first approach vis-à-vis changes in cropping patterns and cultivation techniques in Bangladesh. Quantifies their impact on decision-making, and establishes a relationship between the estimated risk coefficient and the socio-economic and structural characteristics of the farm households in the country. *Peasants*, behaviour, decision making*, Bangladesh - choice of technology, family size, household, mathematical models.*

XP IN 5514 Adlakha, V.; Bellur, V.V. (North Carolina Central University, Durham, N.C. US) (Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y. US) **The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India.** Economic Planning (CA) v.20(2), ISSN 0013-0222. Mar-Apr 1984. p.3-7.

☐ Discusses the technological, ideological, and philosophical differences in the management strategies of the United States and India. Suggests that in light of these socioeconomic and cultural differences, modifications may be needed for their application. *Technology transfer*, management techniques*, know how, India, USA - cultural factors, ideologies, social aspects, economic aspects, bibliography.*

XP LK 5515 Richard, S.P. **Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning.** Development Planning Review (LK) v.2(1), Jun 1983. p.1-5.

☐ Discusses use of models and systems analysis in urban planning with special reference to Sri Lanka. *Models*, systems analysis*, urban planning*, Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 5516 Vithanage, Nelson **Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme.** Sri Lanka Journal of Agrarian Studies (LK) v.3(2), 1982. p.83-95.

☐ Indicates the relevance of sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in the appraisal of projects and the importance of calculating both the net present value and the internal rate of return in feasibility studies. Also suggests that single point estimates may lead one to take a too optimistic view of rates of return of the more expensive physical work options and a too pessimistic view of rates of the less expensive management options. *Project appraisal*, Sri Lanka.*

XZ 5517 Belal, A. **Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde.** Rev. Maroc. Droit Econ. Dév. (MA) no.1, 1982. p.9-22. (Microfiche no.82-1035).

☐ *Recherche économique*, science économique*, développement économique*, pays en développement, sous-développement, enseignement supérieur, programme d'études.*

XZ 5518 Boulding, K.E. (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. US) **Internal and external influences on development.** Working Paper - University of Toronto. Development Studies Programme (CA) no.A.1, Feb 1983. 20p.

☐ Discusses the problems encountered when assessing "development". *Evaluation techniques*, economic indicators*, social indicators* - underdevelopment, unemployment, social change, productivity.*

XZ 5519 Healey, P. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education.** Convergence (CA) v.16(4), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.49-56.

☐ Introduces the theoretical basis and research methods of a project conducted by the International Council for Adult Education (ICAE) under the general title of the Political Economy and Adult Education. Presents an historical analysis explaining how social, political, economical and cultural structures have developed, and the impact they have had on adult education. *Adult education*, educational projects*, economics of education - research methods, historical analysis.*

XZ 5520 Medlin, W.K. (University of Michigan, Educational Policy, Planning, and Administration, Ann Arbor, Mich. US) **A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies.** Convergence (CA) v.16(2), ISSN 0010-8146. 1983. p.30-41.

☐ Elaborates a model for planning rural education development based on the documented experience of a large number of countries and communities whose primary goals were to improve agricultural performance and the efficiences of rural manpower. Includes an analysis of the concept of social education as a principle guideline. *Educational planning*, educational development, rural development*, developing countries - models, planning methods.*

XZ 5521 Oldershaw, A. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and underdevelopment in the Third World.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.54908, 1982. 154p. M.A. thesis. (2 microfiches).

☐ Investigates the role of the anthropological profession in the light of change and development in the Third World. Focuses on particular areas of specialization and examines how this role has been affected by views on development or underdevelopment. Explores the relationship between anthropologists and major agencies which plan, finance, and initiate development projects. *Anthropology*, development theory - underdevelopment, development projects, anthropologists, traditional culture, indigenous population, resources exploitation, economic implications, social implications, bibliography.*

ABSORPTIVE CAPACITY

XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

ACCESS TO EDUCATION

XL JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

ACCIDENTS

XA MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**

ACCOUNTING

XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

ADULT EDUCATION

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**

XL Pedagogía y política: la educación de adultos en América Latina. **5085**

Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America. **5086**

Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**

NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**

XN CA Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**

XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**

XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**

Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

AFRICAN ORGANIZATIONS

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

AGRARIAN REFORMS

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE

XP LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**

XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti: une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

XP LK ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**

Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

XZ Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde. **5408**

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

XP LK Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**

South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project 1 CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE

XP LK South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING

XA MA Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**

ZM Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**

SN Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

XA MZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

SN Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

TZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**

Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

XZ Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años. **5413**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

AGRICULTURE

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

AID EVALUATION

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**

XZ Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives. **5446**

AID FINANCING

XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

AID PROGRAMMES

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**

Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
XZ Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

AIMS OF EDUCATION
XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**
XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

AIR TRANSPORT
XA GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**

ANTHROPOLOGY
XZ The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and underdevelopment in the Third World. **5521**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
XZ Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**
Post-harvest technology. **5175**

ARID ZONE
XP LK A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

ARMAMENT
XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

ARMY
XA NG Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**
UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

ASEAN
XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**
ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

ATTITUDES
XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

BANKING
XP LK Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**
XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**

BANKING SYSTEMS
XP LK The role of banks in development. **5246**

BANKS
XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**
XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**
XZ Prisoners of debt. **5332**

BASIC EDUCATION
XL Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**
NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**

BASIC NEEDS
XZ Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts. **5048**

BIBLIOGRAPHY
XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
XZ Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

BILATERAL AID

XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**

Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XP KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**

A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XN CA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**

Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

BOURGEOISIE

XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

BUDDHISM

XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

BUDGET

XP LK Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**

The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**

Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

CAPITAL FORMATION

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

CAPITALISM

XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

XP IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

CATALOGUING

XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

CEREALS

XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

CHARCOAL

XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

CHILD LABOUR

XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGY

XL PE Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**

XZ Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**

CIDA

XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XN CA Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40 L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**

XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

CLASS STRUGGLE

XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

COCONUTS

XP LK Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

COLLECTIVE FARMING

XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

COLONIAL COUNTRIES

XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

COLONIALISM

XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

COMMODITY AGREEMENTS

XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

COMMODITY MARKET

XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

COMMUNICATION

XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS

XA HV Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**

XZ Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**

COMMUNIST

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

XP PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

XZ Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

COMPLEMENTARITY AGREEMENTS

XW Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**

COMPUTERS

XP LK Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**

The future of computers. **5040**

The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

CONSCIENTIZATION

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

XN CA Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

XZ Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

CONSTITUTION

XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

XA MA L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

XL CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**

XP LK Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

CONTRACEPTIVES

XP LK Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

CONVENTIONS

XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**

XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

COOPERATIVES

XZ Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada. **5414**

Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

COST OF EDUCATION

XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

COST OF LIVING

XA MA Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

COSTS

XP LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**

Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**

Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**

COTTON

XL NI Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**

PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

CREDIT

XP LK The role of banks in development. **5246**

South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

CROP DIVERSIFICATION

XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

CROP YIELD
XP LK The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

CROPS
XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**
A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

CULTIVATION PRACTICES
XA GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
XL The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**

CULTIVATION SYSTEMS
XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

CULTURAL IDENTITY
XZ The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**

CULTURAL RELATIONS
XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
XZ Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

DAMS
XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

DATA COLLECTING
XN CA A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
XP A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

DATA PROCESSING
XA MA Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**

DEBT
XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**

DEBT RELIEF
XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

DEBT REPAYMENT
XL MX Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. **5306**

DECENTRALIZATION
XP LK The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

DECISION MAKING
XP BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

DECOLONIZATION
XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

DEFORESTATION
XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**

DEPENDENCE
XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**
XZ Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

DESALINIZATION
XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**
Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

DEVELOPMENT AID

XA GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

XN CA CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. **5459**

Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**

Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**

XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

DEVELOPMENT CENTRES

XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

DEVELOPMENT PLANS

XA MA Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**

Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**

Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**

Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**

XP IN Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**

LK Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

XP LK Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XN CA Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XP LK The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**

Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo coso: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XL Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

XN CA Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**

Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

XP LK Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

XZ Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XL BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**

XP LK Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

XL Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

XZ Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**
Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

DEVSIS
XZ Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**
Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**

DICTATORSHIP
XA UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

DIRECTORY
XP LK Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**

DISABLED CARE
XA Towards improved services. **5222**

DISARMAMENT
XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**
The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**

DOCUMENTATION
XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

DOMESTIC MARKET
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

DRINKING WATER
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

ECONOMIC AGREEMENTS
XA CM Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**

ECONOMIC AID
XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
XA MA Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**

ECONOMIC ASPECTS
XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

ECONOMIC COOPERATION
XP ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

XW Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**

Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**

Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**

Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

XP LK Budget speech 1984. **5257**

Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

ECONOMIC EVALUATION

XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**

Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

ECONOMIC HISTORY

XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

ECONOMIC MODELS

XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

ECONOMIC POLICY

XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**

LK Budget speech 1984. **5257**

Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

ECONOMIC RECESSION

XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**

World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**

Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

XA RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**

XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

ECONOMICS

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

EDUCATION

XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**

ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

XN CA A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XL MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XP LK Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XL Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico. **5476**

Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

EDUCATIONAL FINANCING

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XL MX Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XN CA Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

EDUCATIONAL OUTPUT

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

XA ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**

XZ A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

XA ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

XZ Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

EDUCATIONAL RADIO

XA BW A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

NG Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**

SZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

TZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

XL Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean. **5087**

Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**

XN US Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**

XZ Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. **5471**

EDUCATIONAL SELECTION

XL JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

XA Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XL Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

XA The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**

XN CA Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**

Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**

EMPLOYERS

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**

EMPLOYMENT

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**

XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

ENERGY

XA MA Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION

XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

ENERGY CRISIS

XN CA Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

ENERGY POLICY

XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

ENERGY RESOURCES

XA GH Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

XN CA Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**

International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**

Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

ENERGY SOURCES

XA CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique. **5382**

XN CA Energy = Energie. **5397**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ Energy = Energie. **5397**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

ENERGY UTILIZATION

XN CA International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**

ENTERPRISES

XA DZ Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

GN Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

MA Une conception globale pour un système integré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**

ENTREPRENEURS

XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

ENVIRONMENT

XP LK A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

ETHNICITY

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

EXPORT EARNINGS

XZ The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues. **5195**

EXPORT OF CAPITAL

XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

EXPORTS

XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**

XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**

Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**

EXTERNAL DEBT

XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**

XP The external debt of Southeast Asia. **5313**

XZ L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**

Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**

Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

Prisoners of debt. **5332**

Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

FAMILY BUDGET

XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

FARMERS

XA — Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

HV — Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. **5503**

Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. **5502**

ML — L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**

ZW — Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **5507**

XL NI — Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**

XP LK — Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

FARMING

XP LK — Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. **5134**

FARMING SYSTEMS

XP LK — ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**

FEMALE MANPOWER

XL MX — Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XN CA — Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XP IN — Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

FERTILITY

XL — El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

XP IN — Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**

FERTILITY DECLINE

XL — El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

FERTILIZERS

XP LK — Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

FILMS

XN CA — Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**

North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**

FINANCIAL LOSS

XZ — O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

Prisoners of debt. **5332**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

XN CA — Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

XP — Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**

Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**

Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

FINANCIAL MARKET

XZ — Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

FINANCING

XP LK — Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

FIRES

XA GW — Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

FISH

XP LK — The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

FISHERY

XP LK — An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XN CA The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

XN CA The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**

XP Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**

LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**

FISHING

XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

FOOD AID

XA The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**

XN CA Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**

Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**

XZ Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**

FOOD CROPS

XP LK Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**

FOOD HYGIENE

XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

FOOD INDUSTRY

XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

Research management for food industries. **5469**

Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

FOOD POLICY

XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XA GH The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XZ Increasing food production. **5177**

FOOD SUPPLY

XA GH The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**

XL MX Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

FOREIGN AID

XL HT L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**

Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**

XN CA Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**

Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**

Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**

IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**

XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**

XZ IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XZ Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

XA GA Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). **5065**

XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**

TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**

XN CA La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

XP PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

XZ La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

FOREIGN POLICY

XA Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**

Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**

KE The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**

SD Sudan's foreign policy under Nime.., 1969-1980. **5268**

TZ The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**

ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Task-force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XL Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**

Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**

MX Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

XN CA Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**

Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Task-force on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**

XZ Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980. **5288**

FOREIGN RELATIONS

XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

XL Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**

XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

FOREIGN TRADE

XL PE Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**

FUELWOOD

XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

XA ML L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V au Mali. **5431**

NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**

XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

GRAIN PROCESSING

XZ Post-harvest technology. **5175**

GROWTH POLES

XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**

HANDICAPPED

XA Towards improved services. **5222**

XZ Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries. **5049**

HEALTH

XP LK Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**

HEALTH EDUCATION

XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

HEALTH MANPOWER

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

HEALTH SERVICES

XA NE Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

HIGHER EDUCATION
XP LK Higher education. **5127**
Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**
XW Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis. **5156**

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS
XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

HOLIDAYS
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

HORIZONTAL COOPERATION
XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

HOUSING
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**
Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**
XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

HOUSING NEEDS
XL CO Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**

HOUSING POLICY
XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

HUMAN RIGHTS
XA Is there an African concept of human rights. **5058**
XZ Toward a postliberal world order of human rights. **5161**

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
XP IN Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**

IDRC
XN CA IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
XZ Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **5420**
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

IMF
XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**

IMPERIALISM
XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
XP Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

INCOMES POLICY
XA Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

INDEBTEDNESS
XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**
XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**
L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**
Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**
Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

INDEPENDENCE
XA NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
LK Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS
XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY
XA CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL
XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
XZ Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS
XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

INDUSTRIALIZATION
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

INDUSTRY
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
XP LK Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**

INFANT MORTALITY
XL Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries). **5081**
XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

INFORMAL SECTOR
XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

INFORMATION EXCHANGE
XA La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**

INFORMATION NEEDS
XA MR Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**

INFORMATION NETWORK
XA MA Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**

INFORMATION SERVICES
XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**
XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XN CA Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**

XP LK The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

XZ Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**

Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**

INPUT-OUTPUT

XA MA Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**

Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**

INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**

Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

INTELLECTUALS

XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

INTERCROPPING

XP LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

INTERDEPENDENCE

XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

Special report: international development. **5319**

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH

XL PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

INTEREST

XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XA A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**

XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

INTERNATIONAL LAW

XA MA L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**

INTERNATIONAL LOANS

XZ World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

INTERNATIONAL MARKET

XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

XZ Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states. **5334**

The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview. **5320**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

XZ World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

XP ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**

Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

XW V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ Dvizenie neprisoedinenija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects. **4981**

Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XN CA The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**

Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**

XP Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**

Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministerielle de l'OCDE. **5330**

Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

INVESTMENT PROMOTION

XP Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**

PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

IRRIGATION

XP LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

ISLAM

XW "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

XZ "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

JOINT PROJECTS

XN CA Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

JOINT VENTURES

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

KNOW HOW

XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**

LABOUR

XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

LABOUR INTENSITY
XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

LABOUR LAW
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**

LABOUR LEGISLATION
XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

LABOUR MARKET
XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

LABOUR RELATIONS
XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

LAND REFORMS
XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

LAND RENT
XP LK Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. **5141**

LAND SETTLEMENT
XP LK Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

LAND USE
XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**

LAW
XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**
XP LK The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

LAW OF THE SEA
XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

LEADERSHIP
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**

LIBRARIES
XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

LIBRARY SCIENCE
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**

LIVESTOCK
XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**
Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

LIVING CONDITIONS
XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
XZ Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**

LOCAL LEVEL
XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

LOW INCOME
XZ Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo coso: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES
XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

MANAGERS
XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**

MANPOWER PLANNING
XP IR The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**

MARGINALITY
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

MARINE RESOURCES
XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

MARKET
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

MARKETING
XL MX Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**
XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

MASS COMMUNICATION
XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

MASS EDUCATION
XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
XL BO Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**

MEDICAL CARE
XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

MEDIUM-SCALE INDUSTRY
XL CO On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

MIGRANT WORKERS
XA ZA Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**

MILITARY AID
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

MILITARY BASES
XP Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

MILITARY EXPENDITURES
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

MINING
XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**

MODELS
XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

MODERNIZATION
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

MODES OF PRODUCTION
XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

MODULAR TRAINING
XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

MONETARY AGREEMENTS
XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**

MONETARY RELATIONS
XZ Osvobodivsaja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

MOROCCO

XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**

Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**

MORTALITY DECLINE

XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

MOTIVATIONS

XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

MULTILATERAL AID

XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**

L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

XP Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**

XZ Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**

TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

NATIONAL INCOME

XA Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

XA NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**

Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**

XZ Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

NATIONAL POLICY

XP LK Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**

A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective. **5325**

Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER

XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

NEWS

XZ Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

NOMADS

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XL Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**

MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XA Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

XZ La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3. **5406**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

XZ Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

OAU

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

XA HV Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**

OCCUPATIONAL STRUCTURE

XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

OLDER WORKERS

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

ON-FARM RESEARCH

XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

XL Taller sobre metodologia de investigación en fincas. **5509**

PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

OPEC

XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

XZ Research management for food industries. **5469**

Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

OVEREXPLOITATION

XZ O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

OVERTIME

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH

XA African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network. **5426**

PEACE KEEPING

XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

PEASANT MOVEMENTS

XP MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

PEASANTS

XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

XP BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

XN CA Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

XP Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**

Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**

Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

PESTICIDES

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PETRODOLLARS

XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

PETROLEUM

XL MX Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

PLANT PRODUCTION

XA SN Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire. **5042**

XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PLANTATIONS

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

XP LK A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

XP AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**

XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

POLITICAL DOCTRINES

XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**

Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

POLITICAL INTEGRATION
XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

POLITICAL LEADERSHIP
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
XZ The role of political leadership in economic development. **5349**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION
XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

POLITICAL PARTIES
XA AO Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**
XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

POLITICAL POWER
XA UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

POLITICAL STABILITY
XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**

POLITICS
XW Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
XZ Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

POPULATION
XP LK Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS
XZ Post-harvest technology. **5175**

POVERTY
XP IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

POWER DEMAND
XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

POWER GENERATION
XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

PREINVESTMENT SURVEYS
XN CA A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
XP A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

PRICE INDEX
XA MA Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

PRIMARY EDUCATION
XL CO Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES
XP LK Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**
XZ Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

PRIVATE SECTOR
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

PRODUCTION
XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

PROFITABILITY
XP LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
XA BW A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
SZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
TZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

PROGRESS REPORT
XA MA Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

PROJECT APPRAISAL
XP LK Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme. **5516**

PROJECT DESIGN
XA MA Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

PROJECT EVALUATION
XA GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
XN CA Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**
MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
XA MG L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel. **5303**
XP LK Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**
What kind of administrators do we need? **4960**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

PUBLIC HEALTH
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

PUBLIC INVESTMENTS
XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

PUBLIC SECTOR
XP LK Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

QUALITY OF EDUCATION
XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

RATE OF INVESTMENT
XN CA La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
XZ La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

RAW MATERIALS
XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**

REFUGEES
XN CA The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role. **5276**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

REGIONAL DISPARITY
XA CI Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

REGIONAL INTEGRATION
XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

REGIONAL PLANNING
XA CI Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**
MA Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

REGIONALIZATION
XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

REHABILITATION
XA Towards improved services. **5222**

RELIGION
XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
XW "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
XZ "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

RELIGIOUS GROUPS
XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

RESEARCH
XP LK Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**
XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**
O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

RESEARCH CENTRES
XP LK A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
XN CA IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**

RESEARCH POLICY
XL PE El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES
XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**
Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**
XZ Búsqueda - CIID 1984: la experiencia rural. **5411**
Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID en 1983. **5412**
Quête d'avenirs - CRDI 1984: l'expérience rurale. **5415**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1983. **5416**
Searching - IDRC 1984: the rural experience. **5421**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1983. **5422**

RESEARCH WORKERS
XN CA Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Repertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE
XP MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

RESOURCES ALLOCATION
XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

REVOLUTION
XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**
Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
XP AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

RICE
XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**

RIVER BASINS
XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

ROAD NETWORK
XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

ROAD TRANSPORT
XA MA Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

RUBBER
XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

RURAL
XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

RURAL AREAS
XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
The role of banks in development. **5246**

RURAL COMMUNITIES
XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**
LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

RURAL COOPERATIVES
XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
NE Le Niger. **5073**
XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**
LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**
XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**
A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**
Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**

RURAL INDUSTRY
XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**

RURAL MIGRATIONS
XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**
XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**

RURAL PLANNING
XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

RURAL POPULATION
XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

RURAL WORKERS
XA NG Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**

SANITATION
XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

SAVINGS
XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

SCIENCE
XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**
XZ O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

SCIENCE POLICY
XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION
XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

SELF-INSTRUCTION
XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

SELF-RELIANCE
XA Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future. **5259**
XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**
XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

SEMI-ARID ZONE
XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

SHARES
XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

SHIFTING CULTIVATION
XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

SLUMS
XL MQ Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**

SMALL ENTERPRISES
XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**
XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY
XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION
XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

SOCIAL ASPECTS
XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
XW Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

SOCIAL CHANGE
XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**
XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**
NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**
Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**

XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**

Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**

Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

SOCIAL INDICATORS

XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

People of no interest. **5450**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

SOCIAL ROLE

XA KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**

XZ CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**

SOCIAL SERVICES

XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social-'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

SOCIAL WORKERS

XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

SOCIALISM

XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

SOLAR ENERGY

XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

SPACE

XZ Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty. **4982**

SRI LANKA

XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**

STATE

XA MA Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**

STATISTICAL DATA

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

STATISTICAL SERVICES

XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**

STATISTICS
XA MA Une conception globale pour un système integré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**

STRIKES
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

STYLE MANUAL
XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

SUGAR INDUSTRY
XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

SURVEYS
XA MA Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

TEACHING
XA MA Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**

TEAM TEACHING
XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
XZ Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**
Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
XL PE El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

TECHNOLOGY
XZ O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**
Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**
Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
XZ Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries. **5250**
Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**

TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRY
XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
XA MA Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

THESIS
XP LK Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**

TOURISM
XA KE International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**
MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
XL TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
XP The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite. **5440**
LK Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

TOWNS
XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

TRADE POLICY
XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

TRADE RELATIONS
XA ZA Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XP Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**
KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**

TRADE UNIONISM
XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

TRADE UNIONS
XA ZA Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

TRADITIONAL CULTURE
XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
XP LK Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**

TRADITIONAL TECHNOLOGY
XA GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

TRAFFIC
XA MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

TRAINING
XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

TRAINING COURSES
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

TRANSPORT
XA GH Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
XN CA Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
XP LK Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE
XA GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinee. **5355**

TURNOVER
XA MA Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

UN
XZ Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. **5329**

UNCTAD
XZ Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**

XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**

Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

UNIVERSITIES

XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**

XP LK Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. **4975**

Higher education. **5127**

XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**

PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**

A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

URBAN PLANNING

XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**

Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

URBAN POPULATION

XA MA Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. **5294**

URBAN SOCIOLOGY

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social-'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

URBANIZATION

XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**

PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**

XP LK A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**

XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**

VATICAN

XA Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**

VEGETABLE CROPS

XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

VILLAGES

XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

XA MA Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. **5255**

MZ Accelerated training centres for wor[illegible] in the Peoples' Republic of Mo[illegible]bique. **5363**

TG Evaluation des besoins en formatic[illegible] travailleurs sociaux de la re[illegible] africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS
XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

VOLUNTEERS
XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

WAGE EARNERS
XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

WASTE DISPOSAL
XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

WATER MANAGEMENT
XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**
LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

WATER QUALITY
XZ Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

WATER SUPPLY
XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
XZ Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

WATER UTILIZATION
XL The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

WEAVING
XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

WELFARE
XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

WEST
XA MA Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**

WHEAT
XZ Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat. **5182**

WOMEN
XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**
GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**
IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**
VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**
XZ CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**
The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women? **5160**
Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer. **5467**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS
XZ Match International Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984. **5423**

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY
XA CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

WORK PROGRAMME
XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**

WORKERS

XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

WORKERS EDUCATION

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

WORKING CLASS

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

XW IL L'économie ouvrière israélienne. **5157**

WORKING CONDITIONS

XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

YOUTH

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

ACCES A L'EDUCATION
XL JM Education in a developed Third World country. 5102
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. 5186

ACCIDENTS
XA MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. 4949

ACCORDS DE COMPLEMENTARITE
XW Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. 5315

ACCORDS ECONOMIQUES
XA CM Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. 5354

ACCORDS MONETAIRES
XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. 5328

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE
XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. 5336

ACDI
XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358
XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358
XN CA Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. 5394
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. 5358
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. 5389
Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. 5460
XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. 5407

ACTIONS
XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. 5045

ACTIVITE BANCAIRE
XP LK Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. 5352
XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. 5338

ADAPTATION SOCIALE
XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. 5052

ADMINISTRATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT
XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. 5499

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. 5114
Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. 5378

ADMINISTRATION LOCALE
XZ Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. 5327

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE
XA MG L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel. 5303
XP LK Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. 5151
What kind of administrators do we need? 4960

AFFECTATION DES RESSOURCES
XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. 5243

AGRICULTEURS
XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. 5456
HV Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. 5503
Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. 5502

ML L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
ZW Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **5507**
XL NI Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
XP LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

AGRICULTURE
XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**
XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**
Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

AGRICULTURE ITINERANTE
XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

AGRIEXPLOITATION
XP LK Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. **5134**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE
XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER
XL HT L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**
XN CA Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**
Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**
XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
XZ IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE
XA The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**
XN CA Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**
Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**
XZ Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT
XA GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
XN CA CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. **5459**
Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**
XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

AIDE BILATERALE
XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**
Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XP KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE
XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**
XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

AIDE MILITAIRE
XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

AIDE MULTILATERALE
XA Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
XL Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**
L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**
Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU
XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**
XZ Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

ALLEGEMENT DE LA DETTE
XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE
XA ML L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**

AMENAGEMENT HYDRAULIQUE
XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**
LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL
XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

AMENAGEMENT URBAIN
XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**
Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**
The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

ANALYSE COMPARATIVE
XZ Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

ANALYSE COUT-AVANTAGE
XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

ANALYSE DE SYSTEMES
XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

ANALYSE ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**
RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**
XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

ANTHROPOLOGIE
XZ The changing role of anthropology in the face of development and underdevelopment in the Third World. **5521**

APPRECIATION DE PROJET
XP LK Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme. **5516**

ARMEE
XA NG Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**
UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

ARMEMENT
XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

ARMES NUCLEAIRES
XZ Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

ASEAN
XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**
ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

ASPECTS ECONOMIQUES
XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

ASPECTS SOCIAUX
XP LK Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

ASSAINISSEMENT
XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE
XZ Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**
Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

ASSURANCE AGRICOLE
XP LK South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

ATTITUDES
XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT
XA Continental crisis: the Lagos Plan of Action and Africa's future. **5259**
XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**
XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

AUTOENSEIGNEMENT
XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

BAISSE DE LA FECONDITE
XL El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

BAISSE DE LA MORTALITE
XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

BANQUES
XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**
XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**
XZ Prisoners of debt. **5332**

BARRAGES
XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

BASES MILITAIRES
XP Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**

BASSINS FLUVIAUX
XA SN Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**

BESOINS D'EDUCATION
XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

BESOINS D'INFORMATION
XA MR Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**

BESOINS DE LOGEMENT
XL CO Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX
XZ Optimistic outlooks: latest views on the global future by a galaxy of international experts. **5048**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
XZ Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

BIBLIOTHECONOMIE
XZ Les attentes des pays en développement en matière d'information et de documentation pour la prochaine décennie: quelques lectures suggérées. **5197**

BIBLIOTHEQUES
XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

BIDONVILLES
XL MQ Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**

BIEN-ETRE
XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

BLE
XZ Future role of technology with respect to grains with special emphasis on wheat. **5182**

BOIS DE CHAUFFAGE
XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**
XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**

BOUDDHISME
XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

BOURGEOISIE
XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

BOURSES DE RECHERCHE
XN CA IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**

BUDGET
XP LK Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**
The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

BUDGET FAMILIAL
XP ID USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL
XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**

CADRES
XZ The professional preparation of school administrators in developing countries: some critical issues for decision-making. **5499**

CAOUTCHOUC
XZ Negotiating and operating UNCTAD's International Natural Rubber Agreement. **5336**

CAPACITE D'ABSORPTION
XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

CAPITALISME

XL — Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

XP IR — Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social-'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PH — Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

CATALOGAGE

XZ — Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

CENTRALES HYDROELECTRIQUES

XP IN — Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**

CENTRES D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XL CL — The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

CENTRES DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XL — CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

XN CA — CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

CENTRES DE RECHERCHE

XP LK — A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

CEREALES

XA — Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

XP LK — Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION

XL MX — Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XN US — The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL

XA — Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**

XL GT — Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

NI — Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SV — Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

XL PE — El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

CHARBON DE BOIS

XA ZR — Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

XP IN — Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

LK — Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

CHEPTEL

XP LK — Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

CHERCHEURS

XN CA — Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Repertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**

CHIFFRE D'AFFAIRES

XA MA — Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

CHOIX DE TECHNOLOGIE

XL PE — Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**

XZ — Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**

CIRCULATION

XA MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**

XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

CLASSE OUVRIERE

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

XW IL L'économie ouvrière israélienne. **5157**

CLASSES SOCIALES

XA Pour une théorie des classes sociales en Afrique noire. **5060**

XE TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

CNUCED

XZ Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES

XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**

XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

COLONIALISME

XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

COLONIES

XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

COLONISATION RURALE

XP LK Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

XL PE Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XN CA The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**
Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**

XP Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**
Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**
Notes for a statement by ... at the OECD Ministerial Meeting = Notes pour une déclaration de ... à la Réunion ministerielle de l'OCDE. **5330**
Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

COMMERCIALISATION

XL MX Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**

XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

COMMUNICATION

XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**

XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

COMMUNISTE

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

COMPORTEMENT SOCIAL

XW Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

COMPTABILITE
XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL
XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**
XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

CONDITIONS DE VIE
XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES
XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**
Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

CONDITIONS SOCIALES
XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

CONSCIENTISATION
XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**
XN CA Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**
A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**
XZ Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE
XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

CONSTITUTION
XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**
L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

CONTRACEPTIFS
XP LK Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

CONVENTIONS
XA MA L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE
XP ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**
IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**
XW Les déséquilibres et la coopération économique des pays arabes. **5315**
Le Moyen Orient: évolution et enjeux. **5155**

COOPERATION HORIZONTALE
XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE
XA A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
MA L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**
XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE
XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

COOPERATIVES
XZ Annual report 1983: Co-operative Development Foundation of Canada. **5414**
Technical assistance delivery to developing cooperatives. **5381**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES
XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**
PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision **5111**

COOPERATIVES RURALES
XP VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

COTON
XL NI Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
PE Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**

COURS DE FORMATION
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

COUT DE L'EDUCATION
XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

COUT DE LA VIE
XA MA Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

COUTS
XP LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**

CRDI
XN CA IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
XZ Annual report 1983-1984: International Development Research Centre = Rapport annuel 1983-1984: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **5420**
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS
XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

CREDIT
XP LK The role of banks in development. **5246**
South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

CREDIT AGRICOLE
XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

CRISE DE L'ENERGIE
XN CA Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE
XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**
XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

CULTURE INTERCALAIRE
XP LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

CULTURE TRADITIONNELLE
XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
XP LK Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**

CULTURES DE PLEIN CHAMP
XP LK Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**
A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

CULTURES MARAICHERES
XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

CULTURES VIVRIERES
XP LK Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**

DEBOISEMENT
XZ The fuelwood crisis. **5170**

DECENTRALISATION
XP LK The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

DECOLONISATION
XZ Kolonii i zavisimye strany: problemy istoriceskogo razlicija. Colonies and dependent countries: problems of historical differences. **4985**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE
XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

DENSITE DE MAIN D'OEUVRE
XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

DEPENDANCE

XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

XZ Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

DEPENSES MILITAIRES

XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

DESALINISATION

XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

DESARMEMENT

XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

XZ Problema obuzdanija gonki vooruzenij i razvitie. Efforts to curb the arms race and their implications for development. **5180**

The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**

DETTE

XP LK Foreign aid and debt. **5126**

DETTE EXTERIEURE

XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**

XP The external debt of Southeast Asia. **5313**

XZ L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**

Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**

Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

Prisoners of debt. **5332**

Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE

XP LK ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**

Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

XZ Agriculture in Third World countries = L'agriculture dans les pays du Tiers Monde. **5408**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XA Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XL Redes de investigación educativa en América Latina: su función en la producción, difusión y uso del conocimiento pedagógico. **5476**

Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES

XP PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHES

XN CA The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE

XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**

Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**

Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**

Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**

Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**

Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**

Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**

Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**

Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

XP LK Budget speech 1984. **5257**

Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XA MA Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**

Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**

LK Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XP AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5123**

XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**

XP LK Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

XA GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

NE Le Niger. **5073**

XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

LK Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**

XZ Integrated rural development: state of the art review - 1982/83 = Le développement rural intégré: l'état de la question - 1982/83. **5287**

A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

Technical assistance alternatives for rural development: beyond the bypass model. **5353**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

XA MA Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**

Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**

Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata. 1er semestre 1982. **4992**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**

Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**

Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**

Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**

Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**
Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**
Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**
Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**
Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN
XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**
The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**
Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

DEVSIS
XZ Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconômica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**
Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD
XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**

DICTATURE
XA UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

DISPARITE REGIONALE
XA CI Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

DISPONIBILITES ALIMENTAIRES
XA GH The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**
XL MX Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

DIVERSIFICATION DES CULTURES
XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL
XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES
XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

DOCUMENTATION
XA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
XN CA La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**

DONNEES STATISTIQUES
XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

DROIT
XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**
XP LK The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

DROIT CONSTITUTIONNEL
XA MA L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**

DROIT DE LA MER
XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

DROIT DU TRAVAIL
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**

Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**

DROIT INTERNATIONAL

XA MA L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**

DROITS DE L'HOMME

XA Is there an African concept of human rights. **5058**

XZ Toward a postliberal world order of human rights. **5161**

EAU POTABLE

XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

ECHANGE D'INFORMATION

XA La coopération interbibliothèques en Afrique: résultats d'une enquête de prospective. **5473**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE

XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

ECONOMIE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

XA ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

EDUCATION

XA CM La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**

ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

XN CA A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**

XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

EDUCATION DE BASE

XL Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**

NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**

EDUCATION DE MASSE

XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

NG The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**

XL BO Tentative o analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**

XL Pedagogía y política: la educación de adultos en América Latina. **5085**

Pedagogy and politics: adult education in Latin America. **5086**

Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**

NI Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**

XN CA Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**

XP IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**

XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

The U.N. World Disarmament Campaign: challenge for adult education. **5176**

Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XL MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XP LK Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

XL Training for formal and nonformal education: a Caribbean perspective. **5089**

MX Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**

Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

XZ "Women hold up more than half the sky": a Third World perspective on women and nonformal education for development: report of a project and workshop. **5168**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

EDUCATION SYNDICALE

XA MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**

XL MX Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D.F. **5209**

ELABORATION DE PROGRAMMES D'ETUDES

XZ Development education: some international perspectives. **5488**

ELABORATION DE PROJET

XA MA Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**

XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

ELIMINATION DES DECHETS

XA Les problèmes d'assainissement dans les pays en voie de développement. **5054**

EMPLOI

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**

XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

EMPLOYEURS

XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**

ENDETTEMENT

XL La Conférence de Caracas: l'impuissance des pays débiteurs face à la crise financière. **5305**

XN CA Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**

XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**

L'endettement international et les problèmes d'ajustement: une perspective générale. **5339**

Endettement, épargne et croissance dans les pays en développement. **5326**

Fonds monétaire international et Banque mondiale dans la crise actuelle. **5318**

ENERGIE

XA MA Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

ENGRAIS

XP LK Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**

ENQUETES

XA MA Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**

ENQUETES DE PREINVESTISSEMENT

XN CA A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**

XP A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**

A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

ENSEIGNEMENT

XA MA Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**

ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE

XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

ENSEIGNEMENT EN EQUIPE

XP Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

XL CO Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**

ENSEIGNEMENT PROGRAMME

XA BW A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

SZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

TZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XP LK Higher education. **5127**

Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

XW Higher education and the development of science in Islamic countries: a comparative analysis. **5156**

ENTREPRISES

XA DZ Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

GN Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

MA Une conception globale pour un système integré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**

ENTREPRISES AGRICOLES

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XZ Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XP Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**

XZ Multinational enterprise and the nation-state in an interdependent world. **5327**

TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

XP LK Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

XZ Mezdunarodnye kompanii razvivajuscihsja stran. International enterprises of developing countries. **5167**

ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES

XA MA Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XP LK A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**

EPARGNE

XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

ESPACE

XZ Space for Third World development: one giant leap from the cradle of poverty. **4982**

ETABLISSEMENTS HUMAINS

XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

ETAT

XA MA Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**

SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**

ETHNICITE

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**

XZ Evaluation d'impact dans le cas de programme d'aide: contraintes et perspectives. **5446**

EVALUATION DE PROJET

XA GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

XN CA Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

EVALUATION ECONOMIQUE

XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

EXPORTATION DE CAPITAUX

XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

EXPORTATIONS

XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**

XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**

Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**

FAIBLE REVENU

XZ Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo coso: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

FECONDITE

XL El contexto social de cambio de la fecundidad en América Latina rural: aspectos metodológicos y resultados empíricos. **5091**

XP IN Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**

FEMMES

XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

GH Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**

XP BD Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

XZ CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**

The international economy & models of development: help or hindrance to women? **5160**

Répertoire international, recherche et enseignement relatifs aux femmes = International directory, research and teaching related to women = Indices investigación y enseñanza relativos a la mujer. **5467**

FILMS

XN CA Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**

North-South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

FINANCEMENT

XP LK Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE

XZ Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

FINANCEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Aid for education: the political economy of international cooperation in educational development. **5201**

FMI

XZ The IMF and the poorest countries: the performance of the least developed countries under IMF stand-by arrangements. **5328**

FORMATION

XZ Along the North South axis: sharing responsibilities and roles for training in planning and development: proceedings of a seminar of experts. **5500**

FORMATION AGRICOLE
XP LK Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL
XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

FORMATION PAR MODULES
XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE
XA MA Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. **5255**
MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE
XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

GESTION D'ENTREPRISES
XP IN Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**

GESTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**
Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

GESTION DU PERSONNEL
XN CA Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**
XP Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

GESTION FINANCIERE
XN CA Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**
XP Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
Problémas financieros y administrativos percibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**

GREVES
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

GROUPES RELIGIEUX
XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

HANDICAPES
XA Towards improved services. **5222**
XZ Community-based approaches to disability prevention and early habilitation in the context of developing countries. **5049**

HEURES SUPPLEMENTAIRES
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE
XL Kapitalizm v Latinskoj Amerike: ocerki genezisa, evoljucii i krizisa. Capitalism in Latin America: genesis, evolution and crisis. **5093**

HYGIENE ALIMENTAIRE
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

IDENTITE CULTURELLE
XZ The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES
XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
XL Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

IMPERIALISME
XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
XP Sverhmonopolii v Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii. Transnational corporations in South East Asia. **5115**

INCENDIES
XA GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

INDEPENDANCE
XA NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**

INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES
XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**
XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

INDICATEURS SOCIAUX
XL Amérique latine: un indicateur synthétique de développement. **5508**
XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

INDICE DES PRIX
XA MA Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**

INDUSTRIALISATION
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

INDUSTRIE
XL TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
XP LK Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**

INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE
XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**
Research management for food industries. **5469**
Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION
XL CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
XP LK Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE
XN CA The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**
XP Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**

INDUSTRIE DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS
XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

INDUSTRIE DU BOIS
XA CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

INDUSTRIE DU SUCRE
XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

INDUSTRIE DU VETEMENT
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**
PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE
XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE
XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**

INDUSTRIE RURALE
XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**

INDUSTRIE TEXTILE
XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**
CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

INEGALITE SOCIALE
XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE
XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

INFRASTRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT
XA GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES
XZ Analisis de las innovaciones educativas para lograr reducciones de costos. **5350**

INPUT-OUTPUT
XA MA Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**
Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE
XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**

INTEGRATION POLITIQUE
XA KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

INTEGRATION REGIONALE
XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

INTELLECTUELS
XL CL The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

INTERDEPENDANCE
XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
XZ North and South: towards a new interdependence of nations. **5191**
Special report: international development. **5319**

INTERET
XA MA Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS
XA GA Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). **5065**
XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**
XN CA La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
XP PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**
XZ La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

INVESTISSEMENTS INDUSTRIELS
XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

INVESTISSEMENTS PUBLICS
XP LK Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

IRRIGATION
XP LK Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

ISLAM
XW "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
XZ "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**
Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

JEUNESSE
XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**
XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

LEADERSHIP
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**

LEADERSHIP POLITIQUE
XP LK Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
XZ The role of political leadership in economic development. **5349**

LEGISLATION DU TRAVAIL
XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

LOGEMENT
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**
XP LK Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**
Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**
XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

LUTTE DE CLASSES
XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE
XL MX Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
XN CA Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
XP IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX
XP Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**

MALADIES INFECTIEUSES
XZ L'eau et l'hygiène. **5171**

MANUEL DE STYLISTIQUE
XZ Manual for the preparation of records in development-information systems. **5490**

MARCHE
XP LK Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE
XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL
XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
XZ TNK i problemy zanjatosti v razvivajuscihsja stranah. TNC and employment problems in developing countries. **5187**

MARCHE FINANCIER
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

MARCHE INTERIEUR
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

MARCHE INTERNATIONAL
XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

MARGINALITE
XL Marginalité spatiale, Etat et citoyenneté. **5090**
XZ Defeat of isolation: the isolated in education. **5186**

MAROC
XA MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**

MATIERES PREMIERES
XZ Esquisse des problèmes commerciaux des pays en développement dans l'environnement mondial actuel. **5323**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE
XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

MIGRATIONS RURALES
XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**
XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**

MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET
XP LK Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS
XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**

MOBILITE SOCIALE
XP LK Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

MODELES
XP LK Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

MODELES ECONOMIQUES
XA MA Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**

MODERNISATION
XZ Nacional'no-gosudarstvennaja konsolidacija i politiceskaja differenciacija razvivajuscihsja stran Vostoka. National consolidation and political differentiation of Oriental developing countries. **5196**

MODES DE PRODUCTION
XL DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

MORTALITE INFANTILE
XL Infant mortality and health in Latin America: an annotated bibliography from the 1979-82 literature (includes Spanish, Portuguese, and French entries). **5081**
XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

MOTIVATIONS
XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**
XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS
XA MA Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

MOUVEMENTS DE CAPITAUX
XP IN Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE
XA NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**
XZ Voprosy formacionnogo perehoda v antagonisticeskih obscestvah Vostoka v sovremennuju epohu. Problems of formation transition in antagonistic societies of the East in modern times. **4984**

MOUVEMENTS PAYSANS
XP MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

MOYENNE INDUSTRIE
XL CO On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

MOYENS AUDIOVISUELS
XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**
PE Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
XN CA Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE
XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

NEO-COLONIALISME
XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**
O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

XL MX Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

XN CA Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

NIVEAU LOCAL

XP LK Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**

NOIX DE COCO

XP LK Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

NOMADES

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

XW OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ The New International Economic Order: education from a Third World perspective. **5325**

Za normalizaciju mezdunarodnyh ekonomiceskih otnosenij: k itogam VI sessii JUNKTAD. For the normalization of international economic relations: results of the VI session of UNCTAD. **5341**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

NOUVEL ORDRE MONDIAL DE L'INFORM. ET DE LA COMM.

XZ Communications for global development: closing the information gap. **5489**

NOUVELLES

XZ Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

OBSTACLES A LA COMMUNICATION

XA HV Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**

XZ Access to the worldwide market in news: implications for the New International Information Order debate. **5491**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA HV Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**

ONU

XZ Strengthening the United Nations system: a report on the annual conference of the United Nations Association = Le renforcement du système des Nations-Unies: compte rendu de la conférence annuelle de l'Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. **5329**

OPEP

XW Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

XZ Ekonomiceskoe sotrudnicestvo stranclenov OPEK s drugimi razvivajuscimisja stranami. Economic cooperation of the OPEC member-countries with other developing countries. **5335**

OPEK v mirovom kapitalisticeskom hozjajstve. OPEC in world capitalist economy. **5179**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

ORDINATEURS

XP LK Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**

The future of computers. **5040**

The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**

A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE

XZ Research management for food industries. **5469**

Research management for food industries: summary report. **5470**

ORGANISATIONS AFRICAINES

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

ORGANISATIONS DE JEUNESSE

XL CL Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES

XZ Match International Centre: annual report: 1983-1984 = Centre international match: rapport annuel: 1983-1984. **5423**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XA Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**

Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel. **5436**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

ORGANISATIONS NON-LUCRATIVES

XZ La gestion efficace de la coopération internationale: le Club 2/3. **5406**

ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

XN CA Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**

OUA

XA Organizacija afrikanskogo edinstva: aktual'nye problemy. The Organization of African Unity: topical problems. **5056**

OUEST

XA MA Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**

PAIEMENTS INTERNATIONAUX

XZ World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

XA Africa and International Youth Year: orthodoxies and refutations. **4945**

XL BR The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**

People of no interest. **5450**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

XA AO Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**

XZ Istoriceskij opyt bol'sevizma i revoljucionnaja demokratija afro-aziatskih stran. Historical experience of bolshevism and revolutionary democracy of Afro-Asian countries. **4980**

PAUVRETE

XP IN Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**

PAYS DEVELOPPES

XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Le Nouvel Ordre Economique International: historique et analyse des positions des pays industrialisés et des pays en développement. **5321**

Quelques problèmes des dettes extérieures des pays en développement. **5331**

PAYSANS

XA SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**

XL BR People of no interest. **5450**

XP BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

PECHE

XP LK An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

PERSONNEL AFFECTE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

PERTE FINANCIERE

XZ O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**
Prisoners of debt. **5332**

PESTICIDES

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XL CO The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**

XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

PETITES ENTREPRISES

XA MA Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**

XL HT Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

XN CA Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**

PETRODOLLARS

XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

PETROLE

XL MX Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE

XA MA Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**

ZM Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION

XA ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**

XZ A model for planning rural education development: synthesis of experiences in non-industrial societies. **5520**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP IR The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE

XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**

PLANIFICATION INDUSTRIELLE

XP IN A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE

XA CI Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

MA Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

PLANS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**
Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**

XP IN Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**

LK Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

PLANTATIONS
XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
XP LK A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

POISSON
XP LK The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**

POLES DE CROISSANCE
XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**

POLITIQUE
XW Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**
XZ Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE
XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**
SN Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE
XA Government commodity policies in domestic food grains markets: the case of four countries in East Africa. **5424**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
XP LK Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION
XA ML Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**

POLITIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE
XL PE El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**

POLITIQUE DES REVENUS
XA Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XL Export policies, strategies and economic development: the case of small Caribbean States. **5228**
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT
XZ Le logement élémentaire: viabilisation et habitat dans les pays en développement. **5289**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE
XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
XP Jugo-Vostocnaja Azija: gosudarstvo i ekonomika. South East Asia: state and economics. **5114**
LK Budget speech 1984. **5257**
Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**
XZ Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**

POLITIQUE ENERGETIQUE
XP LK Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE
XA Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**
Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**
KE The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
SD Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980. **5268**
TZ The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
XL Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**
Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
MX Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5195**

XN CA Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**
XZ Politique étrangère canadienne: bibliographie 1978-1980. **5288**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE
XA Gosudarstvennoe planirovanie v Afrike. State planning in Africa. **5221**
XZ Trading rules, market forces and government policies. **5194**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE
XA CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**

POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE
XP ASEAN bez illjuzij. ASEAN without illusions. **5118**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
XW V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**

POLITIQUE NATIONALE
XP LK Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE
XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

POPULATION
XP LK Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**
Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

POPULATION RURALE
XA Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

POPULATION URBAINE
XA MA Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. **5294**

POTENTIEL INDUSTRIEL
XP LK Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE
XA UG Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE
XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

PRATIQUES CULTURALES
XA GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**
XL The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**

PRETS INTERNATIONAUX
XZ World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

PRISE DE DECISION
XP BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX
XA CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**

PRODUCTION
XW SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**
XZ Vosproizvodstvo i vnutrennij rynok: tendencii razvitija v stranah Azii i Afriki. Reproduction and domestic markets in Afro-Asian economies: some recent developments. **5181**

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE
XA MZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
SN Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

TZ Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

XL GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE

XA GH The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XZ Increasing food production. **5177**

PRODUCTION D'ENERGIE

XA MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

PRODUCTION VEGETALE

XA SN Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire. **5042**

XL TT Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN CA Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XP LK Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**

PRODUITS AGRICOLES

XZ Marketing et développement: spécificités stratégiques du secteur agro-alimentaire dans le Tiers-Monde. **5324**

PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS

XZ Promyslennyj eksport iz razvivajuscihsja stran v razvitye kapitalisticeskie: obostrenie protivorecij. Industrial exports from developing countries to developed capitalist countries: aggravation of contradictions. **5185**

PROGRAMME DE TRAVAIL

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

XN CA Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**

Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**

Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**

Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**

Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

XZ Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs: April 12, 1984 = Budget principal 1984-1985: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 12 avril 1984. **5407**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**

Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**

XZ Búsqueda - CIID 1984: la experiencia rural. **5411**

Búsqueda: reseña de actividades del CIID en 1983. **5412**

Quête d'avenirs - CRDI 1984: l'expérience rurale. **5415**

Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1983. **5416**

Searching - IDRC 1984: the rural experience. **5421**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1983. **5422**

PROJETS CONJOINTS

XN CA Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

PROJETS D'EDUCATION

XZ Who gains and who loses? The political economy of adult education. **5519**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XN CA Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**

Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**

Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XP LK The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**

Proyectos de viviendas urbanas de bajo coso: bibliografía anotada de investigaciones apoyadas por el CIID y el BIRF. **5380**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

PROMOTION DES INVESTISSEMENTS

XP Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**

PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XN CA Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

XZ Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**

Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**

QUALITE DE L'EAU

XZ Water problems in the Third World. **5188**

QUALITE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ Education and work: the views of the young. **5190**

RADIO EDUCATIVE

XA BW A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

NG Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**

SZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

TZ A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

RAPPORT D'ACTIVITE

XA MA Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**

Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**

Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**

RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES

XN CA A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**

XP A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**

A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**

READAPTATION

XA Towards improved services. **5222**

RECENSEMENTS AGRICOLES

XP LK Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

RECESSION ECONOMIQUE

XZ Banking on poverty: the global impact of the IMF & World Bank. **5338**

World economy in crisis: unemployment, inflation and international debt. **5340**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION

XZ The sources of fluctuations in countries' export revenues. **5195**

RECHERCHE

XP LK Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XN CA Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**

XP LK Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**

Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

XZ Una década de aprendizaje: Centro internacional de investigaciones para el desarrollo: División de ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición: los primeros diez años. **5413**

RECHERCHE ECONOMIQUE

XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

XZ Improving small-scale food industries in developing countries. **5468**

O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE

XL PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE

XL Educational research: the English-speaking Caribbean. **5087**

Teoría y práctica de la educación popular. **5082**

XN US Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**

XZ Les contextes de recherche en éducation dans les pays en développement. **5471**

RECHERCHE SUR LA FERME

XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

XL Taller sobre metodología de investigación en fincas. **5509**

PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**

Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**

Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XL Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

XN CA Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**

Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**

Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

XP LK Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

XZ Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**

RECHERCHE-PARTICIPATION

XA African perspectives on participatory research: a report on the African PR network. **5426**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XP LK The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

REFORMES FONCIERES

XP AF Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

REFUGIES

XN CA The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role. **5276**

REGIONALISATION

XL NI Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**

XZ Territorial'nyj aspekt ekonomiki razvivajuscihsja stran: metodologiceskie i tipologiceskie podhody. Territorial aspect of economics in developing countries: methodological and typological approaches. **5173**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**

A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XN CA L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**

Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**

XP IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA ZA Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**

XL CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

XN CA CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**

Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**

Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XP Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**

KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

XZ For good or evil: economic theory and North-South negotiations. **5248**

Less developed countries and market access for manufactured exports: North South bargaining and the quest for reform. **5322**

RELATIONS CULTURELLES

XP IN Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomiceskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**

ZA Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XN CA Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**

XP Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**

Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**

XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**

Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

XA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

XL Latin America and the Caribbean: geopolitics, development and culture: conference proceedings. **5088**

XN CA Canada's role in Africa. **5256**

RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

XA GN Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**

XP LK Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA Africa's international affairs: an analysis and bibliography. **5261**

XN CA Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales. 1983-1984. **5393**

XP ASEAN - the nature of a regional organization for development and stability. **5402**

XW Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

XZ Dvizenie neprisoedinenija - nekotorye itogi i perspektivy. Non-alignment movement: some conclusions and prospects. **4981**

Jadernoje oruzije i razvivajuscijsja mir. Nuclear arms and the developing world. **4978**

Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

RELATIONS MONETAIRES

XZ Osvobodivsiesja strany i perestrojka mezdunarodnoj sistemy valjutno-finansovyh otnosenij. Liberated countries and the restructuring of the international monetary system. **4979**

RELIGION

XP LK The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**

XW "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

XZ "Musul'manskoe vozrozdencestvo". "Islamic revivalism". **5198**

Organizacija Islamskaja konferencija: politiceskie aspekty dejatel'nosti. Organization of the Islamic conference: political aspects of activity. **5169**

REMBOURSEMENT

XL MX Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. **5306**

RENDEMENT DE L'EDUCATION

XN US The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

RENDEMENT DES CULTURES

XP LK The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

RENTABILITE

XP LK Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**

RENTE FONCIERE

XP LK Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. **5141**

REPARTITION DU REVENU

XL The impact of rural-urban migration on income distribution. **5432**

REPERTOIRE

XP LK Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION

XA MA Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**

RESEAU ROUTIER

XP LK Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

RESISTANCE AU CHANGEMENT

XP MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

PH Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

RESSOURCES DE LA MER

XP International Symposium on the New Law of the Sea in Southeast Asia: developmental effects and regional approaches. **5439**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES

XA GH Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

XN CA Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**

International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**

Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

REVENU NATIONAL

XA Nacional'nyj dohod stran Afriki: proizvodstvo i ispol'zovanie. National income in African countries: production and utilization. **5050**

REVOLUTION

XL GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

NI Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**

Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

XP AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

RIZ
XP LK Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**

ROLE SOCIAL
XA KE Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**
XZ CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**

RURAL
XP LK Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

SALARIES
XP IN Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

SANTE
XP LK Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**

SANTE PUBLIQUE
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

SAVOIR-FAIRE
XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**

SCIENCE
XW O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale arabskih stran. Science and technology potential of Arab countries. **5286**

XZ O naucno-tehniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

SCIENCE ECONOMIQUE
XZ Problèmes de la recherche économique dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5517**

SECOURS D'URGENCE
XA The food crisis in Africa = La crise alimentaire en Afrique. **5383**
XN CA Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**

SECTEUR INFORMEL
XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

SECTEUR PRIVE
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

SECTEUR PUBLIC
XP LK Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

SELECTION DES ELEVES
XL JM Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION
XL BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**
XP LK Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**

SERVICES DE SANTE
XA NE Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**
XZ SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 11. **5162**
SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 12. **5163**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 13. **5164**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 14. **5165**

SALUS: low-cost rural health care and health manpower training: an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on developing countries: volume 15. **5166**

SERVICES SOCIAUX

XP LK Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

SERVICES STATISTIQUES

XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**

SOCIALISME

XP Vanuatu: the myth of Melanesian socialism. **5438**

SOCIOLOGIE URBAINE

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social-'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

SOIN AUX INVALIDES

XA Towards improved services. **5222**

SOINS DE SANTE PRIMAIRES

XZ Our own health: report of the study on the role of adult education in community involvement in primary health care. **4987**

SOINS MEDICAUX

XZ Socioeconomic development, medical care and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less developed countries. **5183**

SOURCES D'ENERGIE

XA CIDA's energy program in Africa = Le programme énergétique de l'ACDI en Afrique. **5382**

XN CA Energy = Energie. **5397**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

XZ Energy = Energie. **5397**

The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT

XA HV Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**

XZ An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**

Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

SRI LANKA

XP LK Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**

STABILITE POLITIQUE

XZ Into 1984: in search of security. **5333**

STATISTIQUE

XA MA Une conception globale pour un système integré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**

Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**

STATISTIQUES INDUSTRIELLES

XP LK Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**

Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XL BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**

XP LK Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

MY The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

XP Goroda Jugo-Vostocnoj Azii: problemy social'noj struktury. Cities of Southeast Asia: problems of social structure. **5120**

IR Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social-'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

XP LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**

STRUCTURE DE L'EMPLOI

XA CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

XL CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**

XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

XL MX Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**

Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**

XZ Problemy transformacii social'no-ekonomiceskih struktur razvivajuscihsja stran. Socio-economic structures of developing countries and problems of their transformation. **4983**

SUREXPLOITATION

XZ O masstabah neokolonial'noj ekspluatacii osvobodivsihsja gosudarstv. On the scale of neocolonial exploitation of newly independent countries. **5200**

SYNDICALISME

XA NG Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**

SYNDICATS

XA ZA Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**

XP LK The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL

XZ Dealing with disequilibrium: rising pressures and diminishing resources in Third World nation-states. **5334**

The international monetary system in retrospect and prospect: an overview. **5320**

SYSTEMES BANCAIRES

XP LK The role of banks in development. **5246**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XA Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XL Some aspects of the development of education in four former British colonies - Jamaica, Trinidad, Kenya and Tanzania. **5184**

XP Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE

XP LK ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**

SYSTEMES D'INFORMATION

XN CA Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**

XP LK The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

XZ Sistemas internacionales de información socioeconómica: estudio evaluativo de los programas tipo DEVSIS. **5486**

Systèmes internationaux d'information socio-économique: étude d'évaluation des programmes de type DEVSIS. **5487**

SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION

XL Comunicación entre grupos: el método del Cassette-Foro. **5367**

SYSTEMES DE CULTURE

XA Coming full circle: farmers' participation in the development of technology. **5456**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

XL Le développement latino-américain et l'ordre économique international: vers une formulation des lois du mouvement du capitalisme périphérique. **5304**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE

XZ Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TAUX D'INVESTISSEMENT

XN CA La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

XZ La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**

TECHNIQUES D'EVALUATION

XZ Internal and external influences on development. **5518**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

TECHNOLOGIE

XZ O naucno-techniceskom potenciale razvivajuscihsja stran. Science and technology potential of developing countries. **5199**

Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**

Technology policy workshop: Liberia: bibliography. **5249**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

XL HT Fresh water from the sea. **5368**

XZ Appropriate technology for the Third World. **5448**

Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TECHNOLOGIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XN CA Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**

Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**

TECHNOLOGIE TRADITIONNELLE

XA GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

XA MA Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**

XZ Communication in Third World countries. **5410**

Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XL Sovremennye ideologiceskie tecenija v Latinskoj Amerike. Ideological trends in modern Latin America. **5092**

XZ Development and underdevelopment in the Third World: theoretical approaches. **5192**

Imperialisticeskie recepty osvobodivsimsja gosudarstvam. Imperialistic prescriptions, recipes to newly independent countries. **5159**

THESE

XP LK Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**

TISSAGE

XA BW Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

TOURISME

XA KE International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**

MA La conjoncture économique du Maroc: 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**

XL TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**

XP The impact of tourism development in the Pacific: papers and proceedings of a Pacific wide conference held by satellite. **5440**

LK Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**

Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES

XA MA Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**

TRAITEMENT DU GRAIN

XZ Post-harvest technology. **5175**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE

XA Stimulating effective technology transfer: the case of textiles in Africa. **5061**

XL MX L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**

XN US The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

XP IN The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**

XZ Expatriate nationals and promotion of education and research in developing countries. **5250**

Perspectives on technology and development. **5447**

TRANSPORT

XA GH Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

MA Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**

XN CA Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**

XP LK Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**

TRANSPORT AERIEN
XA GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**

TRANSPORT ROUTIER
XA MA Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**

TRAVAIL
XP LK Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**

TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS
XZ Le travail des enfants: un scandale. **4986**

TRAVAILLEURS
XP PH One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

TRAVAILLEURS AGES
XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS
XA ZA Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX
XA NG Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**

TRAVAILLEURS SOCIAUX
XA TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

UNIVERSITES
XN CA International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**
XP LK Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. **4975**
Higher education. **5127**
XZ International educational cooperation within the North-South context. **5317**

URBANISATION
XA CI Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
XL BR Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
CO Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
PE Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
XP LK A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**
XZ Surviving in the city: urbanization in the Third World. **5193**

UTILISATION DE L'EAU
XL The ecological consequences of ancient and traditional Maya agricultural practices and their relation to modern agricultural development in Belize, C.A. **5084**
XP LK Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**

UTILISATION DE L'ENERGIE
XN CA International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**

UTILISATION DES TERRES
XP LK Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri Lanka. **5239**
Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**

VACANCES
XP LK Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**

VATICAN
XA Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**

VILLAGES
XP IN Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**

VILLES
XP LK An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

VOLONTAIRES
XA BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
ZM Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
XN CA Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**

VULGARISATION AGRICOLE

XP LK Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**

South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project 1 CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

ZONE ARIDE

XP LK A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

ZONE SEMI-ARIDE

XA Ekologiceskie problemy Afriki: naucno-analiticeskij obzor. Ecological problems of Africa: an analytical review. **5052**

ZONES RURALES

XP LK Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**

The role of banks in development. **5246**

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

AO Iz istorii sozdanija MPLA. From the history of the MPLA formation. **5062**

BW Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries: perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**
Weaving our lives: popular education for and by the women weavers of Oodi, Botswana. **5063**

CF Les activités informelles et l'emploi à Bangui (République Centrafricaine): analyse et stratégie de développement. **5202**

CI Investissement étranger direct et choix technologique dans les industries ivoiriennes du textile et du bois. **5262**
Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
Orientation économique, disparités régionales et aménagement régional en Côte d'Ivoire. **5203**

CM Instabilité au travail, problèmes sociaux et perspectives de travail social dans les plantations agro-industrielles au Cameroun. **5204**
La quête du savoir: essais pour une anthropologie de l'éducation camerounaise. **5064**
Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**

DZ Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

GA Le Gabon et les investissements d'origine étrangère (une asymétrie caractérisée de 1960 à 1980). **5065**

GH Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
The political economy of food production in Ghana. **5427**
Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
Village women, water and development: an evaluative study of the Upper Region Water Supply Project in Bolgatanga district, Upper Region, Ghana. **5362**

GN Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
Politika Gvinejskogo gosudarstva v oblasti zanjatosti i trudovyh otnosenij. Guinea: state policy of employment and labour relations. **5224**
Profsojuzy na proizvodstve v Alzire i Gwinee. Industrial trade unions in Algeria and Guinea. **5059**

GW Le feu, le végétal et le cultivateur-éleveur de secteur de Pirada, Guinée-Bissau. **5067**

HV Accenting the farmer's role: Purdue Farming Systems Unit. **5503**
Accommodation or participation? Communication problems. **5504**
Defining production units for research: an experience in Upper Volta. **5502**
Développement en Haute-Volta: contraintes et potentiel. **5225**
Sous-développement, dépendance et migration en Haute-Volta: essai d'interprétation. **5068**
Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

KE East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
International tourism as a development catalyst in a peripheral capitalist economy: the case of Kenya. **5428**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
Women's participation in pastoral economy: income maximization among the Rendille. **5069**

LY Agrarnaja politika v Livijskoj Dzamahirii. Agrarian policy in Libyan Jamaheeriya. **5263**

MA Activité du secteur minier: 1980. **5385**
Activités de la délégation régionale du nord-ouest pendant l'année 1983. **4990**
Agri-food project: Canadian skills shared with Moroccans = Aide agricole outre-mer: expertises canadiennes au service du Maroc. **5356**
Analyse input-output et importations: opérations sur les T.E.S. **5041**
Annuaire statistique de la région économique du Tensift: 1981. **5252**
Annuaire statistique, région économique du centre 1980. **5038**
Aperçu sur le plan de sondage de l'échantillon maître. **5505**
Aperçu sur le plan quinquennal 1981-1985: la région Nord-Ouest. **5290**
L'article 31 de la constitution de 1972 et le droit des traités. **5266**
Bulletin de renseignements économiques de la

province de Tetouan: 1er semestre 1983. **4991**
Bulletin économique et social de la préfecture de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er semestre 1982. **4992**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 1er semestre 1982. **4993**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Agadir: 2e semestre 1981. **4994**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Errachidia: 1er semestre 1981. **4995**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1982. **4996**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 1er semestre 1983. **4997**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Essaouira: 2e semestre 1981. **4998**
Bulletin économique et social de la province d'Ifrane: 1er semestre 1982. **4999**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1982. **5000**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 1er semestre 1983. **5001**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Boulemane: 2e semestre 1981. **5002**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 1er semestre 1982. **5003**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ch'aouen: 2e semestre 1981. **5004**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Chefchaouen: 1er semestre 1983. **5005**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 1er semestre 1982. **5006**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Fès: 2e semestre 1981. **5007**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Guelmim: 2e semestre 1981. **5008**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 1er semestre 1982. **5009**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1981. **5010**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khémisset: 2e semestre 1982. **5011**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khénifra: 2e semestre 1981. **5012**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Khouribga: 1er semestre 1983. **5013**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Laoyoune: 2e semestre 1981. **5014**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Meknès: 1er semestre 1982. **5015**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Mohammedia-Zenata: 1er trimestre 1983. **5016**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Ouarzazate: 1er semestre 1983. **5017**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Safi: 1er semestre 1983. **5018**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1982. **5019**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Settat: 1er semestre 1983. **5020**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Sidi Kacem: 1er semestre 1982. **5021**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tan Tan: 1er semestre 1982. **5022**
Bulletin économique et social de la Province de Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **5023**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1982. **5024**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taroudannt: 1er semestre 1983. **5025**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 1er semestre 1982. **5026**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1981. **5027**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tata: 2e semestre 1982. **5028**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Taza: 1er semestre 1982. **5029**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tétouan: 1er semestre 1981. **5030**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 1er semestre 1982. **5031**
Bulletin économique et social de la province de Tiznit: 2e semestre 1981. **5032**
Une conception globale pour un système intégré des statistiques des entreprises. **5475**
La conjoncture économique du Maroc. 2e trimestre 1982. **5453**
Les coopératives et le mouvement coopératif dans le cadre du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5291**
Essai de formalisation du fonctionnement de l'économie marocaine. **5070**
Euronet Diane: l'accès direct à l'information. **5474**
L'existence transhistorique du droit international quelques notes pour une critique de l'idéologie juridique dominante. **5071**
L'expérience marocaine dans le domaine de la coopération avec les puissance du Nord: evolution et continue. **5302**
L'hypothèque politique du droit constitutionnel. **5264**
Indice du coût de la vie (210 articles), base 100: mai 1972-avril 1973. **4950**
Informations sur l'énergie. **4946**
Le Maroc universitaire: 1980-1981. **5384**
Monographie de la province de Khémisset. **5033**
Monographie de la province de la Tata. **5034**
Monographie de la province de Sidi Kacem: juin 1982. **5035**
Monographie de la province de Taza. **5036**
Note sur la situation de la C.T.M./L.N. **5265**
Les postes et télécommunications en chiffres au 31-12-1981. **5386**
Principaux projets du plan de développement économique et social: 1981-1985. **5292**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale centre-sud au cours de l'année 1983. **4989**
Rapport d'activité de la délégation régionale de Tensift pour l'année 1983. **4988**
Rapport d'activité de la direction des transports terrestres: année 1981. **4949**
Rapport économique et social de la Chambre

de commerce et d'industrie de Fès, Boulemane et Taounate: 1er semestre 1982. **4948**
Rapport économique et social de la préfecture de Rabat-Salé, Ville de Rabat: 1er semestre 1981. **5037**
Rapport sur l'exécution de la 1ère partie du Plan quinquenol 1981-1985. **5293**
Répertoire des établissements de formation professionnelle relevant des secteurs public et semi public. **5255**
Résultats de l'enquête sur l'emploi urbain 1980. **5294**
Les ristournes d'intérêt. **5253**
Rôle de l'Etat dans le développement économique chez Ibn Khaldoun. **5429**
Séminaire national pour un plan comptable marocain: rapport de synthèse. **5254**
Statistiques: bulletin mensuel. **4947**
Tableau entrées-sorties. **4951**
Texte du discours prononcé par ... devant le conseil national du patronat français. **5295**
Typologie économique et financière des P.M.E. industrielles. **5430**

MG L'administration publique malgache face au régime actuel. **5303**

ML L'impact de l'alphabétisation fonctionnelle sur les attitudes des paysans vis-a-vis de la modernisation agricole, de la santé et de l'instruction en zone O.A.C.V. au Mali. **5431**
Nacional'noe obrazovanie v Mali. National education in the Republic of Mali. **5267**
Les transformations des rapports sociaux de production dans la région sahelienne. **5057**

MR Actes du Séminaire national sur les besoins statistiques de la planification en République Islamique de Mauritanie, 17, 18, 19 et 20 mai 1982. **5506**

MZ Accelerated training centres for workers in the Peoples' Republic of Mozambique. **5363**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**

NA Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**
Towards Namibian independence: prospects for development and cooperation. **5226**

NE Un dispensaire chez les hommes bleus du désert. **5205**
Le Niger. **5073**

NG Educational radio programme for nomadic people. **5449**
The first year of Nigeria's mass literacy campaign and new prospects for the future. **5364**
Osobennosti formirovanija nigerijskoj armii (1960-1966). Specific features of the Nigerian army's formation (1960-1966). **5075**
Rabocij klass sovremennoj Nigerii. The working class of modern Nigeria. **5074**
Rural employment diversification in Anambra State, Nigeria: its nature and implications for development. **5206**

RW Liaisons, effets d'entraînement et stratégie de développement économique: une application au Rwanda. **5076**

SD Sudan's foreign policy under Nimeri, 1969-1980. **5268**

SN L'Etat, la confrérie mouride et les paysans sénégalais. **5077**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
Grands barrages et misère du développement ouest-africain: l'aménagement du fleuve Sénégal. **5365**
Politique agricole et la question paysanne au Sénégal 1960-1980. **5269**
Prospective économique et équilibre alimentaire dans le cadre du Tiers-Monde: un modèle non linéaire. **5042**

SZ Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

TG Evaluation des besoins en formation des travailleurs sociaux de la région africaine: le cas de Togo. **5493**

TZ East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
The foreign policy of Kenya and Tanzania: the impact of dependence and underdevelopment. **5260**
Fractures in the debates about agriculture in Senegal, Tanzania and Mozambique. **5051**
A hands-on approach to popularizing radio learning group campaigns. **5361**

UG East Africa: the politics of integration and dependence. **5301**
Uganda: period voennoj diktatury. Uganda: period of military dictatorship. **5078**

ZA Afrikanskie gosudarstva v bor'be s ekonomicheskoj ekspansiej JUAR. African States in the struggle against the economic expansion of South African Republic. **5053**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Labour migrancy and the independant unions in South Africa. **5079**

Namibija: problemy dostizenija nezavisimosti. Namibia: problems of gaining independence. **5072**

ZM Economic technology: Canadians take planning aid to Zambia = Un nouvel apport canadien en Zambie. **5366**
Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**

ZR Etude sur la possibilité de réduire la demande en combustibles ligneux à Kinshasa à partir de mesures d'économie d'énergie - bois. **5043**

ZW Adult education in Zimbabwe: recent programmes and suggestions for revised and new programmes. **5227**
Research design and implementation in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **5507**

XE EUROPE

FR A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**

SU Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
Sovetskij Sojuz i bor'ba protiv gonki vooruzenij v Azii. Soviet Union and the struggle against arms race in Asia. **5117**
Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**
V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**

TR Krupnaja burzuazija sovremennoj Turcii. Big bourgeoisie in modern Turkey. **5080**

VA Politika Vatikana v Afrike. Policy of Vatican in Africa. **5055**

XL LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN / AMERIQUE LATINE ET ANTILLES

BB Sistema nacional de bibliotecas y servicios de información en Barbados: informe de une consultoría (septiembre 1981). **5494**

BO Tentative d'analyse du phénomène et du processus de l'éducation populaire en Bolivie. **5094**

BR Brazilija: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Brazil: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5095**
The journey: from faith to action in Brazil. **5207**
Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
People of no interest. **5450**

CL Education and occupational attainment in Chile: results from a longitudinal study. **5433**
Kommunisticeskaja molodez Cili: opyt i uroki bor'by. Communist youth of Chile: experiences and lessons of struggle. **5096**
The university and intellectuals in Chile. **5097**

CO Aspectos relevantes de la educación primaria rural en Colombia. **5100**
Industrial and urban concentration. **5434**
The limited role of rural small scale manufacturing for late comers: some hypotheses on the Colombian experience. **5099**
On the dynamism of small and medium industry in Colombia: some possible lessons. **5098**
Le rôle des énergies naturelles dans la réhabilitation de l'habitat rural en Colombie. **5510**

DO L'impact socio-économique des coopératives agricoles en République Dominicaine. **5229**

GD Agricultural self-reliance in Grenada - the potential and the limits. **5101**

GT Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale: le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

HT L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**
Fresh water from the sea. **5368**
Les sociétés agricoles de crédit comme un véhicule de crédit collectif en Haïti; une analyse de cas: la région de Jacmel. **5343**

JM The development process: a Third World perspective. **5189**
Education in a developed Third World country. **5102**

MQ Volga-Plage: un bidonville de propriétaires. **5208**

MX Coverage of exchange risk in the payment of corporate foreign currency debts in Mexico. **5306**
Ethnicity and political conflict in northern Hidalgo (agrarian conflict in a Nahuatl region). **5211**
L'exportation, le transfert de technologie et la

constitution d'une entreprise en corporation au Mexique. **5345**
Marketing patterns and dependence in a Yucatecan Mayan community. **5344**
Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
Mexican oil, export-led development and agricultural neglect. **5104**
Non-traditional education of women in Cuetzalan, Mexico. **5210**
Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**
Workers' education in Latin America: the educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico D.F. **5209**

NI Large landowners in a revolutionary context: the cotton growers in Nicaragua. **5109**
Le Nicaragua à l'heure du développement régional non capitaliste. **5108**
Now we know the difference: the people of Nicaragua. **5107**
Popular education in Nicaragua: collected documents. **5106**
Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

PE Los científicos sociales en la investigación agrícola: lecciones del Proyecto del Valle del Mantaro, Perú. **5370**
El INTI y el desarrollo tecnológico en la industria argentina. **5112**
Interrelación entre la variable tecnológica y las variables horizontales: comercio exterior, financiamiento e inversión. **5110**
Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
Notes toward the political economy of Third World urban policy. **5223**
Peruvian cotton cooperatives in the 1980's: crisis and subdivision. **5111**
Social scientists in agricultural research: lessons from the Mantaro Valley Project, Peru. **5371**
Spécialistes des sciences sociales et recherche agricole: enseignements du projet de la Vallée du Mantaro, Pérou. **5372**

SV Le processus révolutionnaire de changement social en situation de dépendance: une analyse historico-comparative de trois pays d'Amérique centrale; le El Salvador, le Guatemala et le Nicaragua. **5083**

TC Social cost-benefit analysis and the appraisal of tourism projects in a developing island economy. **5435**

TT The structure, organisation and performance of manufacturing industry in Trinidad and Tobago. **5271**
Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**

XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: dictionary. **5480**
A.S.E.A.N./Canada: enterprise development study: survey report. **5481**
L'aide au développement du Canada à Haïti: une étude indépendante. **5455**
Aide canadienne en matière d'environnement et de richesses naturelles. **5307**
Aide multilatérale: secteur de l'agriculture. **5394**
An annotated guide to current periodicals in the Third World Resource Centre. **5466**
Annual report: a report on the work of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs: 1983-1984 = Rapport annuel: rapport des activités de l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales: 1983-1984. **5393**
Atlantic Canada - Third World voluntary association interface: interim evaluation report. **5477**
L'autre présence canadienne dans le monde: entre la charité et la solidarité. **5310**
CALA annual report: 1983 = CALA rapport annuel: 1983. **5390**
Canada contributes to the development of civil aviation in Guinea = Le Canada contribue au développement de l'aviation civile en Guinée. **5355**
Canada's food aid program = Le programme canadien d'aide alimentaire. **5395**
Canada's role enhancing food production in developing countries through research. **5401**
Canada's role in Africa. **5256**
Canada, a Pacific nation = Le Canada, une nation du Pacifique. **5312**
Canada-ASEAN: industrial cooperation opportunities: fisheries. **4953**
Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**
Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**
Canada-South Africa commercial relations: 1977-1982: business as usual. **5437**
Canadian capability in environmental services for international development. **5497**
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study. **5454**
Canadian environment and natural resource assistance. **5308**
Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un

important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**
Canadian food aid: some critical questions. **5279**
Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an organizational audit. **5280**
Canadian foreign aid policies: objectives, influences and consequences. **5281**
Canadian Hunger Foundation: annual report: 1983-84 = Fondation canadienne contre la faim: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5392**
Canadian International Development Agency: notes on exporting goods and services in the CIDA programs. **5409**
Canadian policies towards South Africa: an exchange between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility. **5311**
Canadians in the Third World: CIDA's year in review: 1982-83 = Les Canadiens dans le Tiers-Monde: revue annuelle de l'ACDI: 1982-1983. **5358**
The challenge: adjust or protect. **5274**
CIDA: Canada's role in international development = L'ACDI: le Canada et le développement international. **5459**
Communication in Third World countries. **5410**
Les communications dans les pays du Tiers-Monde. **5405**
Compétences canadiennes en services environnementaux pour le développement international. **5498**
La coopération du Canada avec l'Afrique francophone dans le domaine des bibliothèques et de la documentation. **5472**
Crise mondiale et aide internationale: stratégie canadienne et développement du Tiers-Monde. **5309**
Developing relationships: Institutional Cooperation and Development Services Division: Canadian International Development Agency, program summary: 1982-83. **5396**
Development education survey: 1983-84. **5391**
Dialogue Nord-Sud: un choix varié de films sur la situation sociale, économique et culturelle des pays du Nord et du Sud, distribués par l'Office national du film du Canada. **5479**
Le dilemme: reconversion ou protectionnisme. **5273**
Directory of Asia scholars in Canada = Repertoire des asianistes du Canada. **5458**
Elements of Canada's official development assistance strategy: 1984. **5275**
Eléments de la stratégie canadienne d'aide publique au développement: 1984. **5272**
Energy = Energie. **5397**
Energy and social issues: proceedings of the first Conference on Non-Renewable Energy Resources. **5113**
Evaluating international development assistance programs: the case of CUSO Ghana. **5512**
Evaluation of voluntary programs in three African countries; perceptions and concerns of volunteers. **5425**
L'élaboration et la pratique de la politique canadienne en Afrique. **5258**
Financial and administrative problems as perceived by IDRC-assisted research projects in Asia. **5404**
The fishing industry in Third World countries = L'industrie de la pêche dans le Tiers Monde. **5398**
Human rights and the International Monetary Fund: an attempt to define a position. **5278**
Humanitarian assistance policy: a framework for response to natural and man-made disasters. **5231**
IDRC research awards to young Canadians = Bourses de recherche du CRDI accordées à de jeunes canadiens. **5357**
IDRC: a model for Third World aid. **5419**
International Development Office: annual report: 1983-84 = Secrétariat pour le développement international: rapport annuel: 1983-84. **5388**
International energy research group sets its objectives = Le groupe de recherche international sur l'energie se fixe des objectifs. **5461**
Just getting there: creating visual tools for collective analysis in Freirean education programmes for migrant women in Peru and Canada. **5369**
Latin American and Caribbean studies in Canada: a developmental perspective. **5457**
Let's die living: exploring the world with CESO. **5496**
Main estimates 1984-85: votes 35, 40, L45, L50 and L55 under External Affairs: 20 March 1984 = Budget principal 1984-85: crédits 35, 40, L45, L50 et L55 sous la rubrique Affaires Exterieures: 20 mars 1984. **5389**
North South dialogue: a series of films on the social, economic and cultural aspects of North-South relations, distributed by the National Film Board of Canada. **5478**
Les ONG canadiennes et la problématique Sahel **5436**
Partners in development = Partenaires du développement. **5460**
Perception des problèmes administratifs et financiers par les gestionnaires et les chercheurs des projets de recherche subventionnés par le CRDI en Asie. **5403**
Les perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-Monde: VII: intérêt pour la coparticipation (joint venture) dans le Tiers-Monde - profile de quelques PME canadiennes. **4952**
Politique d'assistance humanitaire: principes d'action relatifs aux catastrophes naturelles ou causées par l'homme. **5230**
La présence des sociétés canadiennes dans le Tiers-Monde: quelques données du problème. **5417**
Problémas financieros y administrativos per-

cibidos por los proyectos de investigación apoyados por el CIID en Asia. **5399**
A propos de la coopération dominante et marginale: la France et le Canada en Afrique francophone. **5300**
The protection of refugees and foreign policy: Canada's role. **5276**
Rapport annuel du directeur du Centre: 1er juin 1982 - 31 mai 1983. **5400**
Regional factors in Canada's involvement in Africa. **5299**
Relations en croissance: Direction de la coopération institutionnelle et des services au développement: Agence canadienne de développement international: résumé des programmes: 1982-1983. **5387**
Research for development - mid-Canada and the Third World. **5178**
Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**
Statism, realism and Canadian policies towards the Third World. **5277**
The successes and failures of Canadian and Third World NGO's working on energy issues: focus on Kenya. **5418**
Trade Minister visits Southeast Asia = Visite du ministre du Commerce extérieur en Asie du Sud-Est. **5298**
Transportation: availability of resources and social implications. **5066**
Vegetable production, distribution and processing in Trinidad. **5511**
Visit of External Relations Minister to Cameroon = Visite du ministre des relations extérieures au Cameroun. **5354**
A whole new world: development education in Canada. **5495**
Women's work in Mexico and Canada: the constraints of various dimensions of SES and family life cycle. **5103**

US Bor'ba razvivajuscihsja stran za ekonomiceskuju samostojatel'nost'. The developing countries' struggle for economic independence. **5174**
Ekonomiceskie interesy SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US economic interests in the Asian-Pacific region. **5119**
Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Meksika: tendencii ekonomiceskogo i social'no-politiceskogo razvitija. Mexico: tendencies of economic and sociopolitical development. **5105**
Overview of the World Bank's research on education. **5463**
Politika SSA v aziatsko-tihookeanskom regione. US policy in the Asian-Pacific region. **5116**
The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
V porocnom krugu Kemp-Devidskih "formul". In the vicious circle of the Camp David "formulas". **5316**
The World Bank's education sector policy paper. **5462**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

AF Razvitie revoljucionnogo processa v Afganistane. Development of the revolutionary process in Afghanistan. **5121**
Zemel'no-vodnaja reforma v Demokraticeskoj Respublike Afganistan. Land and water reform in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan. **4954**

BD Risk counts: disaster-avoidance and safety-first behaviour among peasant producers in Bangladesh. **5513**
Village women of Bangladesh: prospects for change: a study prepared for the International Labour Office within the framework of the World Employment Programme. **5212**

ID Impact II - apprendre. **5374**
USC Indonesia: a search for self-sufficiency = USC Indonésie: une projet d'auto-suffisance. **5375**

IN Canada-India industrial cooperation: opportunities for Canadians in India. **4955**
Canadian financing for major hydroelectric project in India = Le Canada finance un important projet hydroélectrique en Inde. **5359**
CUSO: women in development workshop. **5172**
Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**
Interrelation between fertility and non-economic characteristics in India: results from a log-linear model. **5039**
Nacional'nye organizacii predprinimatelej v Indii. National organizations of entrepreneurs in India. **5123**
Nakoplenie i ekonomiceskij rost v Indii. Savings and economic growth in India. **5122**
Planirovka indijskih dereven'. Planning of villages in India. **5251**
A planned approach for the growth of electronics industry - a case study for India: a report submitted to the Dept. of Science and Technology for S.T.P.I. programme. **5296**
Les plans de développement de l'Inde. **5297**
Profiles in female poverty: a study of five poor working women in Kerala. **5213**
The transfer of management know-how: United States vs. India. **5514**
Uzbekistan - Indija: druzba i sotrudnicestvo. Uzbekistan - India: friendship and cooperation. **5124**
Wage labour in slum households of Calcutta. **5214**

IR L'alphabétisation des adultes en République Islamique d'Iran. **5282**
The impact of manpower planning on Iranian economic development. **5441**
Razvitie kapitalizma i obostrenie social'nyh protivorecij v iranskom gorode (60-70 gody). Development of capitalism and exacerbation of social contradictions in the Iranian city in the 1960s and 1970s. **5125**

KP Seventh Korea-Canada Trade Ministers Meeting: joint communique = Septième réunion des ministres du commerce du la Corée et du Canada: communiqué conjoint. **5360**

LK Agrarian change and the role of the entrepreneurial farmer. **5139**
Agricultural extension in Sri Lanka. **5130**
Agricultural research 1906-1981. **5148**
An analysis of the inter-censal growth of towns in Sri Lanka: its relevance in urban planning and development. **5217**
Anuradhapura and its environs: a bibliography in commemoration of Gam Udawa '84. **4956**
ARTI/Wageningen University research project in agricultural planning: reduced planning efforts: identification of rural potentials in selected key regions of Ratnapura. **5232**
Asian Development Bank regional energy survey: Sri Lanka energy sector study. **5132**
A bibliography on the environment (Sri Lanka) 1970-1982. **4957**
Budget 1984: the government's strategy behind the budget: an official view. **5233**
The budget proposals for 1984 - their impact on revenue. **5044**
Budget speech 1984. **5257**
Catalogue of post-graduate theses and dissertations by university and state sector personnel. **4961**
Ceylon Tourist Board travel trade directory: 1984. **5483**
Chena-paddy interrelationship and dry sowing: the experience in an irrigation scheme in Sri Lanka. **5219**
Choice of investment criteria in the urban transport sector in Sri L ɔka. **5239**
Computer development policy and organization in Sri Lanka. **5234**
Conservation of national traits in environmental planning with reference to Sri Lanka. **5218**
Cost and profitability of small scale fishing operations in Sri Lanka. **4958**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.I: paddy. **4962**
Cost of cultivation of agricultural crops - Yala 1983: vol.II: other field crops. **4963**
Development of agricultural education in Sri Lanka. **5147**
Disciplinary procedures in India and Sri Lanka similarities and differences in the Government Sector. **5151**
Dissemination of technological information in Sri Lanka: Sri Lanka country paper. **5485**
Economics of agro-chemical use in paddy production: experience at Gal Oya. **5152**
Education in Sri Lanka: some comments. **5238**
Effect of change in fertilizer/crop price relationship on fertilizer consumption and crop production in Sri Lanka. **5143**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: disciplinary action and disciplinary procedures in the private sector. **5501**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: leave, holidays and overtime in the private sector. **5346**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the contract of employment. **5314**
Employers' Federation of Ceylon: the law of superannuation benefits in the private sector. **5347**
Estimating the total demand for and supply of goods transport in Sri Lanka. **5237**
Farm power and water use in the Dry Zone: part two. **5216**
Foreign aid and debt. **5126**
The future of computers. **5040**
Government Agents' Conference, Colombo, July 19-21, 1983: the proceedings of the special session on innovative activities of government agents. **5378**
Handbook 1984 / University of Moratuwa. **4975**
Health status of Sri Lankans. **5135**
Helping the rural millions in Sri Lanka. **5046**
Higher education. **5127**
The impact of Buddhism on small-scale fishery performance and development. **5443**
Improvement in education among women in Sri Lanka over the 1971-81 decade. **5137**
Industrial statistical systems in Sri Lanka. **5342**
Institutional adaptiveness and succession: one case of irrigation in Sri Lanka. **5146**
Intercropping coconut lands with minor export crops (Kurunegala district rural development project). **5215**
The Kalutara district information system - pilot project. **5482**
Kirindi Oya irrigation and settlement project: preproject socio-economic conditions. **5351**
Labour force and socio-economic survey 1980/81: housing and access to amenities. **4964**
Labour relations in essential services: a Sri Lanka case study. **5348**
Land use planning in Sri Lanka. **5235**
Land value changes 1977-1981 with special reference to Kotte area. **5141**
Leaders in changing rural Sri Lanka - a typology. **5241**
The marketing system of the small-scale fishery of Sri Lanka. **5138**
The Ministry of Education computer programme micro electronics education project. **5247**
Modelling and systems analysis techniques in urban planning. **5515**

A National Computer policy for Sri Lanka: report of the special working committee of the Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority to His Excellency J.R. Jayawardene, President of Sri Lanka. **5245**

Notes of the Government Agents conference held at the Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall from 19th to 21st July 1983. **5244**

Outward looking growth strategies of Sri Lanka. **5283**

An overview of infrastructure facilities for fisheries development in Sri Lanka. **5131**

Palmyrah sugar production in Sri Lanka. **5376**

Potential for conservation farming in the dry-zone of Sri Lanka. **5134**

Private enterprise in Sri Lanka. **5240**

Private motor cars and the traffic in Colombo city. **5242**

Prospects for merchant banking in Sri Lanka. **5352**

Public investment: 1984-1988. **5243**

Regional research: a new concept of agricultural development. **5150**

Register of recent and on-going research in economic and social development in Sri Lanka. **5465**

Report of the socio-economic survey of Inginimitiya major irrigation and settlement project. **4971**

Report on the seventh to fourteenth training courses held during 1983: project planning and implementation for district level officers. **5377**

Report on the survey on manufacturing industries: Sri Lanka 1980. **4965**

A resource sector with a difference: limited entry and competitive marketing in Sri Lankan fisheries. **5149**

A review of agricultural research at Maha-Illuppallama. **5133**

Review of government information systems in Sri Lanka: organization and management. **5484**

The role of banks in development. **5246**

The role of education in the developmental process of Sri Lanka during the post-colonial period. **5451**

Role of faculty of agriculture in higher education in Sri Lanka. **5444**

Rural banks in Sri Lanka. **5128**

A select bibliography of recent publications on urbanisation and urban development in Sri Lanka. **5144**

Sensitivity analysis and risk analysis in evaluation of irrigation projects: a case study of the Mahavillachchiya scheme. **5516**

Socio-economic conditions of small-scale fishermen in Sri Lanka. **4959**

Some guidelines for a national policy on research for housing. **5236**

South-west coast drainage and land reclamation project: IDA project I CR 168 CE: an assessment of results. **5379**

The spatial distribution of irrigation water and yields on the Gal Oya Left Bank. **5445**

Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: report on estate sector. **4966**

Sri Lanka census of agriculture 1982: small holding sector based on ten percent sample tabulation. **4967**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Colombo district report. **4968**

Sri Lanka census of population and housing 1981: Gampaha district report. **4969**

Sri Lanka coconut statistics: 1983. **4972**

Sri Lanka contraceptive prevalence survey report: 1982. **4970**

Sri Lanka industrial statistics. **4973**

Sri Lanka livestock statistics: 1983. **4974**

Sri Lanka's apparel products new quotas and export potential. **5142**

Sri Lanka's economy. **5129**

Sri Lanka: variations on the theme of welfare. **5284**

The Sri Lankan law on company secretaries. **5140**

The state and class struggle in Sri Lanka: the general strike of July 1980. **5136**

A study of the financial and human resources in plantation crops research in Sri Lanka. **5464**

Targets and implications of recent budgets. **5047**

The three "lead projects" of the public investment programme Sri Lanka: a bibliography of the research publications of the Department of Town & Country Planning, University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka. **5145**

Tourism and development: examining the case of Sri Lanka. **5442**

Urban services and share market operations in the promotion of urban regional development. **5045**

What kind of administrators do we need? **4960**

MY Everyday forms of peasant resistance. **4976**

The politics of poverty eradication: the implementation of development projects in a Malaysian district. **5285**

PH Canada-ASEAN: possibilités de coopération industrielle: volume III: Philippines. **4977**

Capitalist penetration and local resistance: continuity and transformations in the social relations of production of the Sagada Igorots of Northern Luzon. **5220**

Impact I - répondre à un besoin. **5373**

Impact II - apprendre. **5374**

One price of export-dependence: the condition of workers in the Philippine garment industry. **5153**

PK Nizsie sloi v social'noj strukture vostocnogo goroda (na primere Pakistana). The lowest strata in Oriental social urban structure (based on the example of Pakistan). **5154**

VN Collectives and the status of women: the Vietnamese experience. **5452**

XW WEST ASIA / ASIE OCCIDENTALE

IL L'économie ouvrière israélienne. **5157**
Latinskaja Amerika: ideologija i vnesnjaja politika. Latin America: ideology and foreign policy. **5270**
Socialisticeskij internacional i bliznevostocnyj konflikt. Socialist International and the Middle East conflict. **5337**

SA Osobennosti rassirennogo vosproizvodstva v neftedobyvajuscih stranah. Particularities of large scale reproduction in oil-exporting countries. **5158**

XA AFRICA / AFRIQUE

XA Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Project **5503**

GH Ghana Education Service **5222**
Ghana. Department of Social Welfare **5222**
University of Cape Coast, Cape Coast **5049, 5222**

KE Université de Nairobi, Nairobi **5471**

MA Compagnie de transports au Maroc "Ligues Nationales", Casablanca **5265**
Maroc. Délégation régionale de Tensift **4988**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du centre-sud **4989**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du nord-ouest **4990**
Maroc. Délégation régionale du Tensift **5252**
Maroc. Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la formation des cadres **5384**
Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines **4946, 4947, 5385**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **4948, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018, 5019, 5020, 5021, 5022, 5023, 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037**
Maroc. Ministère des postes et des télécommunications **5386**
Maroc. Ministère des transports **4949**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande **5253**
Maroc. Ministère du plan, de la formation des cadres et de la formation professionnelle **4950, 5254, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5453, 5474, 5475, 5505**
Maroc. Ministère du travail et de la formation professionnelle **5255**
Maroc. Secrétariat d'Etat au plan et au développement régional **5038**

MR Mauritanie. Direction des statistiques et études économiques **5506**

MZ Mozambique. Ministry of Education and Culture **5363**

NG University of Benin, Benin City **5206**
University of Ibadan, Ibadan **5364, 5486, 5487**
University of Jos, Jos **5449**

SN Université de Dakar, Dakar **5077**

ZM University of Zambia, Lusaka **4945**

ZW University of Zimbabwe, Harare **5507**

XE EUROPE

CH ILO, Genève **5432**

DK DANCHURCHAID, Copenhagen **5207, 5450**

FR Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Paris **5090**
Institut de recherches du coton et des textiles exotiques, Paris **5502**
OECD, Paris **5190**
Université de Paris I, Paris **5070**
Université de Paris X, Nanterre **5326**
Université Jean Moulin, Lyon **5508**

GB Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, London **5328**
University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton **5452**

IT International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste **5250**

SE Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm **5168**

SU Geograficeskoe Obscestvo SSSR, Leningrad **5173**
Institut Afriki AN SSSR, Moskva **4979, 5050, 5053, 5055, 5072, 5074, 5075, 5221, 5224, 5263**
Institut Etnografii AN SSSR, Moskva **5251**
Institut Filosofii AN SSSR, Moskva **5198**
Institut Latinskoj Ameriki, Moskva **5092, 5093, 5095, 5105**
Institut Mezdunarodnogo Rabocego Dvizenija AN SSSR, Moskva **5337**
Institut Mirovoj Ehkonomiki i Mezhdunarodnyh Otnoshenij, Moskva **4983, 5056, 5123, 5179**
Institut Nauchnoj Informatsii po Obshchestvennym Naukam, Moskva **5052**
Institut SSA i Kanady AN SSSR, Moskva **4978, 5119**
Institut Stran Azii i Afriki pri Moskovskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete, Moskva **5125**
Institut Vostokovedenija AN SSSR, Moskva **4980, 4981, 4984, 4985, 5078, 5114, 5115, 5117, 5120, 5122, 5154, 5286**
Institut Vostokovedenija AN UzB SSR. Taskent **5059**
Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj Institut Mezhdunarodnych Otnoshenij, Moskva **5187**

XL LATIN AMERICA / AMERIQUE LATINE

BB University of the West Indies, Cave Hill **5089, 5499**

CL Centro de Investigación y Desarrollo de la Educación, Santiago **5433**

CR Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Turrialba **5509**

PE Centre international de la pomme de terre, Lima **5372**
Centro Internacional de la Papa, Lima **5370**
Instituto Nacional de Planificación, Lima **5110**
International Potato Center, Lima **5371**

XN NORTH AMERICA / AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. **5276**
ACDI, Ottawa **5230, 5272, 5307, 5387, 5405, 5479, 5498**
Anglican Church of Canada, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française, Montréal, Qué. **5473, 5492**
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, Ottawa **5388**
Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation, Montréal, Qué. **5197**
Brace Research Institute, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. **5368**
Canada and the World **5319**
Canada-India Business Council, Ottawa **4955**
Canada. Bibliothèque du parlement **5472**
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture **5356, 5366**
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **5256, 5298, 5312, 5330, 5354, 5355, 5359, 5360**
Canada. Ministère de l'agriculture **5446**
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **5389, 5407**
Canadian Asian Studies Association, Ottawa **5458**
Canadian Association - Latin America and Caribbean, Toronto, Ont. **5390**
Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Ottawa **5088, 5457**
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Ottawa **5332**
Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Ottawa **4955**
Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa **5391, 5495**
Canadian Hunger Foundation, Ottawa **5170, 5392**
Canadian Institute for Economic Policy, Ottawa **5340**
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Ont. **5393**
Canadian Lutheran World Relief, Winnipeg, Man. **5207, 5450**
Carleton University, Ottawa **5061, 5084, 5101, 5203, 5262, 5299, 5362, 5427, 5428, 5435, 5441, 5512**
Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, Montréal, Qué. **5226**
Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec, Qué. **5155**
CIDA, Ottawa **4953, 4955, 5231, 5275, 5308, 5319, 5358, 5382, 5383, 5394, 5395, 5396, 5397, 5398, 5408, 5409, 5410, 5459, 5460, 5478, 5497, 5511**
CIID, Ottawa **5100, 5350, 5380, 5399, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5509**
Co-operative Development Foundation, Ottawa **5414**
Concordia University, Montreal, Que. **5467**
Conference Board of Canada, Ottawa **5320**
Conseil canadien pour la coopération internationale, Ottawa **5436**
CRDI, Ottawa **5054, 5171, 5373, 5374, 5403, 5415, 5416, 5471**
CUSO, Ottawa **5172**
Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme, Halifax, N.S. **5439**
Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. **5259, 5260, 5261, 5301**
Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montréal, Qué. **5195**
Global Futures Network, Toronto **4982, 5048, 5489**
IDRC, Ottawa **5081, 5097, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5168, 5175, 5177, 5178, 5182, 5189, 5249, 5357, 5401, 5404, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5439, 5448, 5461, 5468, 5469, 5470, 5490**
Institut Nord Sud, Ottawa **5273, 5455**
Interchurch Campaign Committee for World Development and Relief, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. **4987, 5168, 5325**
Manitoba Institute of Management, Winnipeg, Man. **5480, 5481**
MATCH - International Centre, Ottawa **5423**
McGill University, Montreal, Que. **5083, 5280, 5284, 5300, 5343**
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. **5058, 5192, 5277, 5442, 5513**
National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa **5332, 5478**
North South Institute, Ottawa **5274, 5281, 5328, 5333, 5454**
Office national du film du Canada **5479**
Ontario Cooperative Program for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Windsor, Ont. **5088**
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Toronto, Ont. **5102, 5175, 5184, 5188, 5227, 5361, 5419, 5425, 5433, 5448, 5451**
OXFAM Canada, Ottawa **5171, 5193**
Participatory Research Group, Toronto, Ont. **5106, 5369, 5426**
Presbyterian World Service and Development, Don Mills, Ont. **5207, 5450**
Redma Consultants, Toronto, Ont. **5511**

Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, Ont. **5466**
Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. **5109**
Service universitaire canadien outre-mer, Montréal, Qué. **5067**
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C. **5402, 5491**
Soléco Consultants Inc., Laval, Qué. **4977**
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. **5336, 5477**
Syndel International Inc., Vancouver **4953**
Unitarian Service Committee of Canada, Ottawa **5375**
United Church of Canada, Toronto, Ont. **5207, 5450**
United Nations Association in Canada, Ottawa **5329**
Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa **5060, 5225, 5297, 5304, 5324, 5446, 5446**
Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **4952, 5068, 5094, 5205, 5208, 5339, 5345, 5400, 5506, 5510, 5519**
Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. **5157, 5229**
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Qué. **5108**
Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, Qué. **5057, 5064, 5065, 5269, 5288**
Université Laval, Québec, Qué. **5064, 5076, 5204, 5303, 5315, 5323, 5493**
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. **5039, 5183, 5222, 5228, 5317**
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. **5313, 5322, 5500**
University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. **5103, 5268, 5344**
University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. **5211, 5425, 5447**
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. **5066, 5066, 5113, 5178, 5279, 5328, 5328, 5499, 5521**
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B. **5434**
University of Ottawa, Ottawa **5079, 5084**
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. **5424**
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. **5051, 5098, 5099, 5161, 5209, 5220, 5223, 5248, 5271, 5278, 5311**
University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont. **5437**
York University, Toronto, Ont. **5088, 5111, 5327**

US BIRF, Washington, D.C. **5380**
California State College, Bakersfield, Calif. **5306**
Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, N.Y. **5222**
Columbia University, New York, N.Y. **5463**
Development Alternatives Incorporated, Washington, D.C. **5353**
George Washington University, Washington, D.C. **5176**
Hampshire College Amherst, Mass. **5210**
Howard University, Washington, D.C. **5222**
IBRD, Washington, D.C. **5098**
Methodist Church, Washington, D.C. **5160**
Niagara University, Niagara, N.Y. **5514**
North Carolina Central University, Durham, N.C. **5514**
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. **5503**
Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. **5201**
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. **5518**
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. **5214**
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. **5520**
Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virg. **5104**
Westinghouse Health Systems, Columbia, Md. **4970**
World Rehabilitation Fund **5222**
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. **4976**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC / ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

AU Australian National University, Canberra **5349**
Monash University, Clayton, Melbourne **5285**

FJ University of the South Pacific, Suva **5438, 5440**

IN Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum **5213**
India. Electronics Commission **5296**
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Hyderabad **5504**

LK Agrarian Research and Training Institute, Colombo **5232**
Ceylon Tourist Board, Colombo **5483**
Colombo Public Library, Colombo **4956**
People's Bank, Colombo **5142**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Agriculture **4962, 4963**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Census and Statistics **4964, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970**
Sri Lanka. Dept. of Statistics and Planning Division **4971**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Coconut Industries **4972**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **4973, 5132, 5243, 5342, 5377, 5465, 5484**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Home Affairs **5244, 5378**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Rural Industrial Development **4974**
Sri Lanka. Natural Resources, Energy and Science Authority **5245**
University of Moratuwa, Katubedda **4975**
University of Peradeniya, University Park, Peradeniya **5136**

TH Institute of Asian Studies, Bangkok **5439**

XZ GLOBAL

XZ International Union of Food Science and Technology **5469, 5470**

A

Abdullah, T.A. 5212
Abeyratne, Fredrich 5216
Abhayagunawardhana, H.A. 5482
Adarve, A. 5510
Adlakha, V. 5514
Ahmody, A. 5302
Aiyepeku, W.O. 5486, 5487
Al-Saadoon, A. 5268
Aleksandrovskaja, L.I. 5050
Alesina, I. 5159
Alschuler, L.R. 5304
Alward, R. 5368
Amalou, A. 5264
Anand, A. 5160
Arasasigham, S.R. 5130
Archer, A. 5488
Arhipov, V.Ja. 5115
Arnasson, J.T. 5084
Arndt, H.W. 5349
Audinot, M.P. 5269
Ayoub, A. 5315

B

Bacchus, M.K. 5317
Bacon, L.A. 5306
Bailey, I.S. 5402
Bandara, S.R. 5215
Barker, J. 5051
Barndt, D. 5106, 5369
Barot, E.A. 5446
Barysnikova, O.G. 5114
Basmakov, I. 5158
Bastien, O. 5318
Bay, C. 5161
Beaman, A.W. 5069
Beaudry, M. 5406
Bechtel, R.M. 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166
Belal, A. 5517
Belokrenickij, V.Ja. 5154
Bellur, V.V. 5514
Benoit-Cattin, M. 5456
Bereznoj, A. 5167
Bernard, A. 5168
Berry, A. 5098, 5099
Bessonov, S.A. 5050, 5221
Biggs, M.A. 5273, 5274
Blackie, M.J. 5507
Blohin, L.F. 5052
Bojko, P.N. 5095
Borderoua, A. 5429
Borisov, L.B. 5169
Boulding, K.E. 5518
Bouliane, P. 5208
Bouskraoui, L. 5070
Braud, M. 5502
Brinkerhoff, M.B. 5103
Brookes, C. 5107
Brown, D.F. 5344
Bustos, J.S. 5357
Byram, M. 5361

C

Camirand, R. 5067
Cantrell, R.P. 5456, 5503
Cavarozzi, M. 5112
Cerkasov, Ju.N. 5050
Cerkasova, I.V. 5053
Chamberlain, H.B. 5458
Chan, S. 4945
Chandrasekera, D. 5132
Charles, B.L. 5222
Chisholm, D. 5320
Chuinkam, S.K. 5428
Clarke, V. 5496
Clayton, A.M. 5066
Coleman, G. 5466
Conley, M.W. 5276
Conning, A.M. 5091
Cortes, M. 5098
Cosby, Robert A. 5352
Cotter, L. 5063
Crener, M.A. 5287
Cufrin, G.I. 5115
Cumakova, M.L. 5105

D

Davydov, V.F. 4978
De Alwis, K.A. 5235
De Alwis, Renton 5131
De Mel, Ronnie 5257
de Padua, D. 5175
De Silva, S.R. 5314, 5346, 5347, 5501
De Silva, T.K.N.P. 5236
Deblock, C. 5417
Decaluwe, B. 5076
Denisova, T.S. 5074
Desai, A. 5461
Dewasena, Luxman 5443
Diabaté, M. 5431
Diandas, J. 5237
Dinkevic, A.I. 5114
Diop, M.C. 5077
Dmitrevskij, Ju.D. 5173
Dmitriev, E. 5316
Dobrovskij, B.N. 4979
Dobson, J.R.A. 5477
Donneur, A. 5288
Due, E. 5442
Dupuis, M. 5309
Dwivedi, O.P. 5447

E

Edwardson, W. 5468
Egorov, I. 5174
Ekoumou-Obe, M. 5204
El'janov, A.Ja. 4983
Elouali, A. 5071
Eivitigala, S. 4957
English, E.P. 5454, 5455
Erasova, I.A. 5055
Etherington, A. 5063
Etinger, Ja.Ja. 5056
Ezeomah, C. 5449

F

Farrell, J.P. 5433
Farrell, T.W. 5271
Farren, M. 5081
Farrington, John 5216
Fathollah, D. 5321
Feather, F. 4982, 5048, 5489
Fedulova, N. 5116
Feeny, D. 5513
Fernando, G.B.A. 5132
Fernando, G.W.E. 5133, 5134
Fernando, Joel 5135
Fernando, L. 5136
Fernando, Sepalika 5137
Fernando, Sunimal 4958, 5138, 5443
Finlayson, J.A. 5322
Fitzgerald, M. 5193
Flemington, P. 5207, 5450
Forrest, B. 5175
Freeman, L. 5299
Fumo, C.A. 5363

G

Gagnon, D. 5203
Gajardo, M. 5082
Galko, T.E. 5096
Gallon, G. 5418
Gaudreau, L. 5083
Gauthier, F. 5323
Gayfer, M. 5168
Gerrard, C.D. 5424
Gervais, M. 5057
Gill, J. 5188
Girard, P. 5205
Gleazer, E.J. 5176
Glinkin, A.N. 5095
Gnevusev, N.A. 5117
Gold, E. 5439
Gorbunov, Ju.I. 5072
Gow, D. 5353
Granovskij, A.E. 5122
Gravel, F. 5288
Greene, G.D. 5497, 5498
Grikurov, S.S. 5115
Gulati, L. 5213
Gunasena, H.P.M. 5215
Guseva, N.R. 5251

H

Hacaturov, K.A. 5270
Haddad, W.D. 5462
Haldin, M.A. 5118
Harkness, R.M. 5362
Head, I. 5419
Healey, P. 5519
Hébert, J. 5356
Helleiner, G.K. 5248
Hénault, G.M. 5324, 5446
Henry, D. 5448
Herath, H.M.G. 5464
Hettige, S. 5139, 5238
Holdrinet, G. 5375
Honadle, G. 5353
Horn, R.S. 5463
Horton, D.E. 5370, 5371, 5372
Houndjahoue, M. 5300
Howard, M.C. 5438
Howard, R. 5058
Hulse, J. 5177

I

Indzikjan, R.O. 5179
Ironabdeljalil, N. 5430
Ishaq, A. 5098
Ivanov, I. 5180, 5181

J

James, C. 5182
Jamnik, J.C. 5343
Jarvis, G.K. 5183
Jayachandran, J. 5183
Jayasekera, D.M. 5132
Jayasuriya, D.C. 5140
Jayawardan, Nagananda 5239
Jinadasa, M. 5141
Johnson, B. 5184
Johnston, D.M. 5439
Jusupov, I.Ju. 5059

K

Kaplún, M. 5367
Kapustin, A.K. 5105
Karagodin, N. 5185
Karahanjan, D.G. 5263
Karangwa, J. 5076
Karunanayaka, C.I. 5484
Karunaratne, T.B. 5142
Karunasinghe, Yasapala 5044
Kassam, Y. 5325
Keenleyside, T.A. 5437
Keren, C. 5494
Kessler, D. 5326
Kidd, J.R. 5186
Kidd, R. 5063, 5361

King, D. 5456
Kiwa, A.V. 4980
Klein, J.L. 5108
Klockovskij, L.L. 5093
Kodikara, A. 5451
Konovalova, N.S. 5092
Korovkin, T. 5111
Kotljarov, V.S. 4981
Kpeglo-Womas, A.H. 5493
Krishnan, P. 5039
Kun'scikov, M.N. 5123
Kuruppu, C.R. 5143
Kuznecova, E.E. 5092

L

Labatut, J.M. 5060
Lachaud, J.P. 5202
Laflamme, M. 5157
Laidlaw, W.A. 5435
Lamarche, P. 5305
Lambert, D.C. 5508
Lambert, J.D.H. 5084
Lamy, E. 5365
Lamy, P. 4952
Lanfranco, S. 5104
Lang, M.G. 5503
Lapointe, C. 5256
Laquian, A.A. 5289
Lawand, T.A. 5368
Léal, G. 5287
LeBlanc, R. 5287
Lévy, B. 5297
Leyton-Brown, D. 5327
Licari, W.G. 5258
Litavrina, E.E. 5093
Lovink, T. 5461
Loxley, J. 5328
Luke, D.F. 5259
Lukenge, E.H. 5301

M

MacCormac, C.W. 5468
MacDonnell, G. 5329
MacEachen, A.J. 5312, 5330
Machayekh, F.N. 5282
Macickij, I.P. 5187
Madarshahi, M. 5441
Maglaya, C. 5153
Major, W.J. 5446
Malysev, F.I. 5267
Marfo, K. 5049, 5222
Marinina, O.U. 5114
Marshall, D. 5499
Martin, D. 5085, 5086
Martynova, E.I. 5095
Mateo, N. 5509
Mathies, R.J.R. 5425
Matlon, P. 5456
Mayur, R. 4982, 5048, 5489
McBeth, D. 5188
McGarry, M. 5188, 5448
McKee, N. 5373, 5374
Medlin, W.K. 5520
Mendis, M.W.J.G. 5045, 5144, 5145, 5217, 5240
Mercier-Tremblay, C. 5064
Messan, L. 5073
Mestelman, S. 5513
Miller, E. 5087, 5102
Montmarquette, C. 5400
Moock, P.R. 5463
Moore, M.P. 5146
Morales-Gomez, D.A. 5209
Moreno, R. 5509
Morin-Labatut, G. 5490
Morozenskaja, E.V. 5050
Mourji, F. 5041
Munasinghe, Hemamala 4959
Murray-Lachapelle, R. 5472
Mustafa, K. 5426
Mytelka, L.K. 5061, 5262

N

N'Djoga, J.B. 5065
Naouch, S. 5331
Natesan, S. 5147
Navaratne, V.T. 4960
Nef, J. 5457
Neilson, M. 5210
Nethsinghe, Clodagh 5485
Nettleford, R. 5189
Newton, E. 5499
Nin, V. 5310
Nkimyangi, J.A. 5471
Nossal, K.R. 5277
Nzomo, M. 5260

O

Okafor, F.C. 5206
Oldershaw, A. 5521
Omolewa, M. 5364
Onufriev, Ju.G. 5105
Oszlak, O. 5112
Ouazzani Chahdi, H. 5266

P

Pain, Adam 5148
Paludan, K. 5207, 5450
Panayotu, Theodore 5149
Pankrat'ev, V.P. 5078
Parkanskij, A.B. 5119
Pelletier, D. 4952
Pena, O. 5108
Perera, U.L. Jayantha 5241
Perinbam, L. 5191
Pichette, M.S. 5345
Pogorelov, Ju.F. 5105
Pratt, C. 5278, 5311
Pritvorov, A.V. 5072

R

Rajotte, F. 5440
Ranaweera Banda, R.M. 5443
Ranbanda, A.A.M. 5145
Ransinghe, P.C.H. 5242
Rasaputra, Warnasena 5046
Razafimananjaka, G. 5303
Reece, E.A. 5192
Reid, S. 5228
Richard, S.P. 5515
Ridler, B.N. 5434
Ritter, A.R.M. 5088
Robinson, W.J. 5512
Rochon, P.A. 5043
Rodgers, G. 5432
Rosenberg, H. 5193
Rossen, S. 5194
Rothstein, R.L. 5334
Rozaliev, Ju.N. 5080
Rubasingham, S. 5144
Rubin, L.J. 5470
Rudner, M. 5156

S

Sabalina, G.S. 5115
Saint-Germain, M. 5225
Salam, A. 5250
Samarajiwa, R. 5491
Samaranayaka, D.N.R. 5047
Samaraweera, K. 4961
Sandbrook, R. 5223
Santerre, R. 5064
Sastitko, P.M. 4980
Savateev, A.D. 5224
Schiefelbein, E. 5433, 5476
Schokman, Derrick 5150
Schryer, F.J. 5211
Scott, J. 4976
Seck, D. 5195
Seddiq, A. 4951
Sejful'muljukov, I. 5335
Sejnis, V.L. 4983
Semënov, V. 4954
Semjakin, Ja.G. 5092
Senanayake, Y.D.A. 5444, 5464
Seneviratne, D.G.P. 4961
Sepalage, B.P. 5132
Seremet'ev, I.K. 5093
Shaeffer, S. 5471
Shahabuddin, Q. 5513
Shamsul A.B. 5285
Shaw, A. 5214
Shaw, T.M. 5259, 5261
Shorey, L.L. 5089
Shute, J.C.M. 5425
Siabour, P.O. 5427
Sigal, S. 5090
Siles Otazo, J. 5094
Silva, Roland 5218
Silverman, J. 5353
Simmons, A B. 5091
Simonija, N. 4984, 5196
Simpson, D. 5373, 5374
Sinclair, M. 5227
Sirokov, G.K. 4985
Sivalingam, K. 5376
Sly, M. 5490
Smolowe, J. 4986
Somawantha, K.M. 5443
Sonnino, S. 5112
Sorieul, F. 5197, 5473
Southall, R. 5079
Soysa, G.D.G.P. 5348
Sprudzs, A. 5381
Stepanjanc, M.T. 5198
Stoklickij, S.L. 5286
Stren, R. 5223
Stromquist, N.P. 5350
Stubbs, R. 5336
Sugathapala, T.D. 5151
Sul'govskij, A.F. 5092
Sumanasekera, H.D. 5351
Sustrova, N.Ja. 5199
Svejcer, V.Ja. 5337
Svendsen, Mark 5445
Switucha, U.T. 5313

T

Tandon, R. 4987
Tangsubkul, P. 5439
Tellier, L.N. 5042
Tennakoon, D. 5351, 5379
Thébaud, B. 5287
Thomson, R. 5101
Tilakaratne, W.M. 5246
Tohtahodzaeva, I. 5124
Torrie, J. 5338
Tremblay, R. 5339
Turshis, L. 5340
Tyrchniewicz, E.W. 5279

U

Ul'janovskij, R. 5121

V

Vahrame, A.N. 5114
Veronneau, P. 5068
Vierich, H. 5504
Vigand, V.K. 5050
Villa, M. 5091
Vithanage, Nelson 5219, 5516
Vlahova, A.S. 5075
Vol'skij, V.V. 5093
Volcek, N.Z. 5114
Volkov, N. 5200
Voss, J.H. 5220
Voyer, N. 5067

W

Wagner, R. 5229
Walker, S. 5222

Wanasinghe, Ananda **5351**
Weiler, H.N. **5201**
Weragoda, N.V.K.K. **5283**
White, C.P. **5452**
Widanapathirana, A S. **5152**
Wijayaratne, C.M. **5152, 5445**
Wijeratne, K. **5342**
Wijetunga, D.M.A. **5351**
Williamson, L. **5366**
Winson, A. **5109**
Woodsworth, D. **5284**
Wyse, P. **5280**

Y

Yaciuk, G. **5175**
Yanz, L. **5063**
Yogendran, S. **5247**
Young, R. **5281, 5448**

Z

Zagvozdkina, M.N. **5125**
Zajcev, N. **5341**
Zandstra, H.G. **5401**
Zeidenstein, S.A. **5212**
Zeleznjak, A.A. **5095**
Zevelev, I.A. **5120**
Zotov, N.M. **5062**

Global	XZ	**Global**
Africa	XA	**Afrique**
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Bénin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, République
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta)	HV	Burkina Faso (anciennement Haute-Volta)
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, Republique Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigéria
Reunion	RE	Réunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tome-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	**Europe**
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groënland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	**XL**	**Amérique Latine et Antilles**
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaïque
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat	MS	Montserrat
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	Nicaragua
Panama	PA	Panama
Peru	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	Surinam
El Salvador	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	**XN**	**Amérique du Nord**
Bermuda	BM	Bermudes
Canada	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	**XP**	**Asie et Pacifique**
Afghanistan	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	Australie
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	Brunei
Bhutan	BT	Bhoutan
Burma	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	Cook, Iles
China	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	Fidji
Guam	GU	Guam
Hong Kong	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
India	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	Iran
Japan	JP	Japon
Johnston Island	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	Mongolie
Macao	MO	Macao
Maldives	MV	Maldives
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	Népal
Nauru	NR	Nauru
Niue Island	NU	Niue, Ile
New Zealand	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	Philippines
Pakistan	PK	Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	Singapour
Thailand	TH	Thailande
Tokelau	TK	Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	Taiwan
Viet Nam	VN	Viet Nam
Vanuatu	VU	Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	Samoa
West Asia	**XW**	**Asie Occidentale**
United Arab Emirates	AE	Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	Bahrein
Israel	IL	Israël
Iraq	IQ	Irak
Jordan	JO	Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	Koweit
Lebanon	LB	Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	Oman
Qatar	QA	Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	Yemen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	Yémen